

Oracle® Hospitality OPERA Web Self-Service
Meeting Room Web Service Specification
Version 5.1

March 2022

Copyright © 1987, 2022, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this software or related documentation is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

Contents

Preface	11
Audience	11
Customer Support.....	11
Documentation	11
Revision History.....	11
1 Functional Overview	15
2 CreateBlock	17
CreateBlockRequest	17
CreateBlock Request for Block Id and Block Code.....	19
CreateBlock Request with Block Notes	22
CreateBlock Book as Inquiry Request	24
CreateBlock with VaultedCardData Request	27
CreateBlock Request to Calculate Deposit before Booking	30
CreateBlockResponse	33
CreateBlock Response with Block Id and Block Code	34
CreateBlock Response for Block Notes	35
CreateBlock Book as Inquiry Response.....	36
CreateBlock for VaultedCardData Response	37
CreateBlock Response to Calculate Deposit before Booking	38
3 MeetingAvailability	40
MeetingAvailabilityRequest	40
MeetingAvailability Web Bookable is "True" Request.....	40
MeetingAvailability Web Bookable is "False" Request	41
MeetingAvailabilityResponse	43
MeetingAvailability Web Bookable is "True" Response	45
MeetingAvailability Web Bookable is "False" Response	48
4 MeetingCreateEvent	52
MeetingCreateEventRequest	52
MeetingCreateEvent ChipAndPin False Request.....	53
MeetingCreateEvent ChipAndPin True Request	55
MeetingCreateEvent with Miscellaneous Items Request	57
MeetingCreateEvent with Block Notes Request	60
MeetingCreateEvent Book as Inquiry Request	63
MeetingCreateEvent Calculate Deposit before Booking	66
MeetingCreateEventResponse	69

MeetingCreateEvent ChipAndPin False Response	70
MeetingCreateEvent ChipAndPin True Response	71
MeetingCreateEvent for Miscellaneous Items Response.....	72
MeetingCreateEvent for Block Notes Response	74
MeetingCreateEvent Book as Inquiry Response.....	75
MeetingCreateEvent Response to Calculate Deposit before Booking	76
5 MeetingCreatePackageEvent.....	79
MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest.....	79
MeetingCreatePackageEvent ChipAndPin True Request	80
MeetingCreatePackageEvent with Sleeping Room Dates Request	82
MeetingCreatePackageEvent with Block Notes Request.....	85
MeetingCreatePackageEvent Setup Styles Request	87
MeetingCreatePackageEvent Book as Inquiry Request	89
MeetingCreatePackageEvent with Package Details Request	92
MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest to Calculate Deposit before Booking	94
MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse	97
MeetingCreatePackageEvent ChipAndPin True Response	98
MeetingCreatePackageEvent for Sleeping Room Dates Response	99
MeetingCreatePackageEvent for Block Notes Response	100
MeetingCreatePackageEvent Setup Styles Response.....	101
MeetingCreatePackageEvent Book as Inquiry Response	102
MeetingCreatePackageEvent for Package Details Response	103
MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse to Calculate Deposit before Booking.....	104
6 MeetingFetchBlockDelegates.....	106
MeetingFetchBlockDelegatesRequest	106
MeetingFetchBlockDelegatesResponse	107
7 MeetingFetchContract	110
MeetingFetchContractRequest	110
MeetingFetchContractResponse	111
MeetingFetchEvent	112
MeetingFetchEventRequest	112
MeetingFetchEventResponse	113
8 MeetingFetchEvent.....	116
MeetingFetchEventRequest	116
MeetingFetchEventResponse	117
9 MeetingFetchMenu	123
MeetingFetchMenuRequest	123

MeetingFetchMenuResponse	124
MeetingFetchMenuItem	126
MeetingFetchMenuItemRequest	126
MeetingFetchMenuItemResponse	127
10 MeetingFetchMiscellaneousItem	131
MeetingFetchMiscellaneousItemRequest	131
MeetingFetchMiscellaneousItemResponse	132
11 MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEvents	135
MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEventsRequest	135
MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEventsResponse	136
12 MeetingFetchPackageEvent	140
MeetingFetchPackageEventRequest	140
MeetingFetchPackageEventResponse	141
13 MeetingModifyEvent	146
MeetingModifyEventRequest	146
MeetingModifyEvent Book as Inquiry Request	148
MeetingModifyEventResponse	152
MeetingModifyEvent Book as Inquiry Response	153
14 MeetingModifyPackageEvent	156
MeetingModifyPackageEventRequest	156
MeetingModifyPackageEvent Book as Inquiry Request	159
MeetingModifyPackageEventResponse	162
MeetingModifyPackageEvent Book as Inquiry Response	163
15 MeetingMultiPropertyAvailability	166
MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityRequest	166
MeetingMultiPropertyAvailability for City Request	166
MeetingMultiPropertyAvailability for Hotel Request	167
MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityResponse	169
MeetingMultiPropertyAvailability for City Response	172
MeetingMultiPropertyAvailability for Hotel Response	174
16 MeetingPackageAvailability	178
MeetingPackageAvailabilityRequest	178
MeetingPackageAvailability with Package Days and Check All Days Request	178
MeetingPackageAvailabilityResponse	180
MeetingPackageAvailability for Package Days and Check All Days Response	181
17 MeetingRegisterEventAttendees	183

MeetingRegisterEventAttendeesRequest	183
MeetingRegisterEventAttendeesResponse	185
18 MeetingRoomCopyBlock	187
MeetingRoomCopyBlockRequest	187
MeetingRoomCopyBlockResponse	188
19 MeetingRoomCreateRelationship	190
MeetingRoomCreateRelationshipRequest.....	190
MeetingRoomCreateRelationshipResponse	191
20 MeetingRoomFetchBlock	193
MeetingRoomFetchBlockRequest	193
MeetingRoomFetchBlockResponse	194
21 MeetingRoomFetchMyBlocks	199
MeetingRoomFetchMyBlocksRequest	199
MeetingRoomFetchMyBlocksResponse	200
22 ModifyBlock.....	202
ModifyBlock Book as Inquiry Request.....	202
ModifyBlock Book as Inquiry Response	205
23 Complex and Simple Type Definitions	208
Address	208
Amenity	209
AmenityAmenityType	209
AmenityAvailabilityFlag	210
AmenityInfo.....	210
Amount	211
ArrayOfAddress.....	211
ArrayOfAmenity	211
ArrayOfAnyURI.....	212
ArrayOfAttendeeStatus.....	212
ArrayOfAwardPointsToExpire	212
ArrayOfBlockType.....	213
ArrayOfComment.....	213
ArrayOfEmail	213
ArrayOfGovernmentID	214
ArrayOfHotelInfo	214
ArrayOfHotelReference	214
ArrayOfIDPair.....	215
ArrayOfKeyWord	215

ArrayOfMeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode	215
ArrayOfNameAddress	216
ArrayOfNameCreditCard	216
ArrayOfNameEmail	216
ArrayOfNameMembership	216
ArrayOfNamePhone.....	217
ArrayOfNegotiatedRate	217
ArrayOfPaymentType.....	217
ArrayOfPhone	218
ArrayOfPreference	218
ArrayOfPrivacyOptionType.....	218
ArrayOfRestaurantsTypeRestaurant.....	219
ArrayOfRestaurantsTypeRestaurantCuisine	219
ArrayOfRoomFeature.....	219
ArrayOfText.....	219
ArrayOfTextElement	220
ArrayOfUniqueID	220
ArrayOfUserDefinedValue.....	220
AttendeeStatus	221
AvailableProperty	221
AvailablePropertyFunctionSpace	222
AwardPointsToExpire.....	223
BlackList	223
BlackListFlag.....	223
BlockDetails	224
BlockType.....	224
BookedPackage.....	225
BookedPackageEvent	226
BookId.....	226
CateringRate	228
CateringRateCode.....	228
Charge	229
CityCode	229
Comment.....	230
Company	230
CompanyCompanyType.....	231
CreditCard	231
CreditCardPayment.....	232
Customer	233

Delegate	234
DescriptiveText	234
DistanceUnitType	235
Email	235
EncryptedSwipe	235
Event	236
EventAttendee	237
EventAttendeeActionType	238
EventBlockData	238
EventIdData	238
EventRate	239
ExtendedHotelInfo.....	239
FacilityInfoType	240
FacilityInfoTypeGuestRooms.....	241
FacilityInfoTypeGuestRoomsGuestRoom	241
FunctionSpace.....	242
Gender	243
GeoCode.....	243
GeoPosition.....	244
GovernmentID.....	244
HotelContact.....	245
HotelInfo	246
HotelInfoType	246
HotelReference	247
IDPair.....	247
InternalID	247
KeyWord	248
LetterType.....	248
MeetingEvent.....	248
MeetingEventBase.....	249
MeetingEventBaseMenuItems	251
MeetingEventBaseMenus.....	251
MeetingEventBaseMenuItems	251
MeetingEventBaseMiscellaneousItems.....	252
MeetingEventMenuItems	252
MeetingEventMenus.....	253
MeetingEventMiscellaneousItems.....	253
MeetingRoomsType.....	254
MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoom.....	255

MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode	256
Membership	256
Menu	258
MenuItem	259
MinMaxRate	260
MiscellaneousItem	261
NameAddress	262
NameCreditCard	262
NameEmail	263
NameMembership	264
NamePhone	265
NativeName	266
NegotiatedRate	266
NewBlockDataType	267
Note	267
OtherPaymentType	268
Package	268
PackageAddon	269
PackageAddonMenuItems	270
PackageAddonMenus	270
PackageAddonMiscellaneousItems	271
PackageDetails	271
PackageEvent	272
PackageEvents	273
PackageIdData	273
PackageRateCode	273
Paragraph	274
PaymentType	274
PersonName	275
Phone	276
PhonePhoneData	276
Preference	277
PrivacyOptionType	277
PrivacyOptionTypeOptionType	278
PrivacyOptionTypeOptionValue	278
Profile	278
ProfileData	282
ProfileType	283
ProfileUserGroup	283

PropertyStatusCode.....	283
PropertyStatusCodeType.....	284
RegionalSearch.....	284
RegionalSearchCode.....	285
RegionalSearchCodeType.....	285
RequestActionType.....	286
RestaurantsTypeRestaurant.....	286
RestaurantsTypeRestaurantCuisine.....	287
ResultStatus.....	288
ResultStatusFlag.....	289
RevenueType.....	289
RoomFeature.....	290
SetupStyle.....	290
SleepingRoom.....	291
SleepingRoomActionType.....	291
StayHistoryData.....	292
Text.....	292
TextElement.....	293
TextList.....	293
TimeSpan.....	293
UniqueID.....	293
UniqueIDType.....	294
UserDefinedValue.....	294
UserGroupType.....	295
VaultedCardType.....	295
Vector.....	295
VectorDirection.....	296
VectorDirectionType.....	296
VectorDistance.....	297
Voucher.....	297
WebBookableType.....	297

Preface

The objective of this document is to depict how the Meeting Room Web Service messages function in OPERA Web Suite (OWS). This document also provides information necessary to develop custom applications that interact with Meeting Room functionality through the programming language of your choice. In addition, it breaks-down the available complex and simple element types.

The OWS Meeting Room Web Service allows standard (non-customizable) business meetings to be booked via a corporate or property web site as well as the ability to search for a suitable function space for the meeting and add food, beverage, and audio/visual items to a meeting room booking. Various payment methods are accepted and a confirmation is sent to the customer.

This document may not contain all the web service messages supported by OWS.

Audience

This document is intended for those developing custom applications that interact with Meeting Room via OWS operations.

Customer Support

To contact Oracle Customer Support, access My Oracle Support at the following URL:

<https://support.oracle.com>

When contacting Customer Support, please provide the following:

- Product version and program/module name
- Functional and technical description of the problem (include business impact)
- Detailed step-by-step instructions to re-create
- Exact error message received and any associated log files
- Screenshots of each step you take

Documentation

Oracle Hospitality product documentation is available on the Oracle Help Center at <http://docs.oracle.com/en/industries/hospitality/>

Revision History

Date	Description of Change
November 2008	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Initial Revision.
February 2009	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Added request and response message samples for MeetingFetchBEO.
September 2010	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 180417 – New ChipAndPin attribute added to CreditCard complex type. Message samples added. V5.0.02.03

- January 2011
 - 188237 – CreateBlock web function added. Sample RQ and RS messages added. V5.0.02.04
- July 2011
 - 205418 – WebBookable element added to indicate if function space is bookable over the web. Message samples added. V5.0.03.01
- July 2011
 - 205417 – Block and event creations are now separate. MeetingEventBase types were added. V5.0.03.01
- November 2011
 - 211156 – MeetingRoomCopyBlock function added along with message samples. V5.0.03.02
- November 2011
 - 208456, 211155 – MeetingRoomFetchBlock and MeetingRoomFetchMyBlocks web functions added along with message samples. V5.0.03.02
- November 2011
 - 207900 – Create Block, Create Event, and Create Package Event functions can now pass block notes. Message samples added. V5.0.03.02

November 2011

- 211157 – MeetingModifyEvent function added as well as message samples. V5.0.03.02
- 211475 – MeetingRoomCreateRelationship function added along with message samples. V5.0.03.02
- 211484 – MeetingModifyPackageEvent function added along with message samples and types. V5.0.03.02
- 211477 – MeetingMultiPropertyAvailability function search capabilities have been extended to include greater search definition. Message samples added. V5.0.03.02
- 211154 – CreateBlock, MeetingCreateEvent, MeetingCreatePackageEvent, MeetingModifyEvent, MeetingModifyPackageEvent, and ModifyBlock can now pass bookAsInquiry. Message samples added. V5.0.03.02
- 211478 – MeetingFetchContract function added along with simple and complex types and message samples. MeetingFetchBEO function removed. V5.0.03.02
- 211485 – New PackageDetails complex type added and packageDays and checkAllDays attributes added to check multiple package days. Message samples added for MeetingCreatePackageEvent and MeetingPackageAvailability functions. V5.0.03.02
- 208527 – ModifyBlock function added along with message samples. V5.0.03.02
- 219104 – canHandleVaultedCreditCard boolean and VaultedCardType complex types added. Message samples added. V5.0.03.03

May 2012

- June 2012
 - 225614 – MeetingFetchBlockDelegates, MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEvents and MeetingRegisterEventAttendees functions added. V5.0.03.03
 - July 2013
 - 254519 – contactNameID and returnDelegates attributes added to MeetingFetchEvent, MeetingFetchPackageEvent and MeetingRoomFetchBlock functions. MeetingFetchEvent function added. V5.0.04.01
 - December 2013
 - 240901 – Added message samples to calculate deposit before booking. Added depositOnly attribute to CreateBlockRequest, MeetingCreateEventRequest and MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest. Added DepositAmount attribute to CreateBlockResponse, MeetingCreateEventResponse and MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse. V5.0.04.01
 - September 2017
 - Rebrand and update document format.
 - March 2022
 - Updated ArrayOfText, TextList, and ResultStatus.
-

1 Functional Overview

The following functions are provided through the Meeting Room Web Service.

Function	Description
CreateBlock	Creates a block in OPERA.
MeetingAvailability	Single-property general or detailed availability for function space.
MeetingCancelEvent	(Not Implemented yet) Deletes existing event.
MeetingCreateEvent	Create a business block and event which includes meeting room, miscellaneous Items, Menu, additional menu items and sleeping rooms.
MeetingCreatePackageEvent	Create a business block with a catering package which includes Package ID, additional miscellaneous Items, menu items, and sleeping rooms.
MeetingFetchBlockDelegates	Retrieves the delegates (attendees) for a business block or event.
MeetingFetchContract	Fetches the CONTRACT, BEO or INQUIRY report and returns it as a link or emails it as a PDF.
MeetingFetchEvent	Fetch created event with the ability to return sleeping rooms, meeting room, miscellaneous Items, menu, and menu items as well as a breakdown of the event charges.
MeetingFetchMenu	Returns configured menus and related menu items depending on the request. The data returned will be for one property.
MeetingFetchMenuItem	Depending on the request, returns configured menu items. The data returned will be for one property.
MeetingFetchMiscellaneousItem	Returns all configured miscellaneous items for one property.
MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEvents	Retrieves an attendee's registered events.

Function	Description
MeetingFetchPackageEvent	Fetch created packaged event will have the ability to return sleeping rooms, catering package details, meeting room, miscellaneous Items, menus, additional menu items and miscellaneous Items as well as a breakdown of the event charges.
MeetingModifyEvent	Allows for modifying existing sleeping room and non-catering package event details as well as adding or deleting events and resources.
MeetingModifyPackageEvent	Allows for modifying existing sleeping room and catering package details for an existing business block. Also allows for adding or deleting non-package resources.
MeetingMultiPropertyAvailability	Multi-property availability will return all properties and function space that meet the requirements, regardless of Function Space availability.
MeetingPackageAvailability	Returns general or detailed package availability for a property.
MeetingRegisterEventAttendees	Registers attendees for an event.
MeetingRoomCopyBlock	Copies an existing business block to a new date along with new business block data.
MeetingRoomCreateRelationship	Creates relationship between a contact profile and other profile types.
MeetingRoomFetchBlock	Returns the business block details including events, package events and sleeping rooms.
MeetingRoomFetchMyBlocks	Returns a list of business blocks by either ContactNameId or AccountNameId.
ModifyBlock	Modify a business block by adding notes, changing name, adding/deleting number of rooms, changing number of days, and changing room types.
CreateBlock	Creates a block in OPERA.
MeetingAvailability	Single-property general or detailed availability for function space.

2 CreateBlock

Creates a block in OPERA.

Soap Action: http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#CreateBlock

CreateBlockRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
      timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBlockRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">
      <HotelReference chainCode="String"
        hotelCode="String">String</HotelReference>
      <Block blockName="Joe's Birthday"
        blockCode="JOEBDAY" blockStatus="DED" marketSegment="MAG"
        sourceCode="IND" rateCode="RACK" attendees="10"
        currencyCode="USD" guaranteeCode="VA" elastic="1"
        cutoffDate="2010-11-15">
        <Profile>
          <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
              type="INTERNAL">29466</c:UniqueID>
          </n:ProfileIDs>
          <n:Customer gender="MALE">
            <n:PersonName
              familiarName="String">
                <c:nameTitle>MR</c:nameTitle>
                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
              </n:PersonName>
            </n:Customer>
            <n:Addresses>
              <n:NameAddress
                addressType="BUSINESS">
```

```

1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
<c:AddressLine>7790 ABC

<c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

<c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>

<c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

<c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
</n:NameAddress>
</n:Addresses>
<n:Phones>
  <n:NamePhone
phoneType="BUSINESS" phoneRole="BUSINESS">
    <c:PhoneNumber>1234567890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </n:NamePhone>
  </n:Phones>
  <n:EMails>
    <n:NameEmail
emailType="BUSINESS">name@example.com</n:NameEmail>
    </n:EMails>
  </Profile>
</Profile>
  <n:ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">28910</c:UniqueID>
    </n:ProfileIDs>
  <n:Company>
    <n:CompanyName>ABC TRAVEL,
INC</n:CompanyName>

    <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
  </n:Company>
</Profile>
</Profile>
  <n:ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">30183</c:UniqueID>
    </n:ProfileIDs>
  <n:Company>
    <n:CompanyName>ABC
International Reservations</n:CompanyName>

    <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>
  </n:Company>
</Profile>
</Profile>
  <n:ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">29443</c:UniqueID>
    </n:ProfileIDs>
  <n:Company>
    <n:CompanyName>Oracle
Hospitality</n:CompanyName>

```

```

        <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
            </n:Company>
        </Profile>
    </Profile>
        <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">32906</c:UniqueID>
            </n:ProfileIDs>
        <n:Company>
            <n:CompanyName>ABC Fine
Wines</n:CompanyName>

        <n:CompanyType>GROUP</n:CompanyType>
            </n:Company>
        </Profile>
    <BlockDate>
        <hc:StartDate>2010-11-17T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2010-11-27T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </BlockDate>
</Block>
    <SleepingRooms roomType="DLX" quantity="3"/>
    <SleepingRooms roomType="TKN" quantity="5"/>
</CreateBlockRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBlock Request for Block Id and Block Code

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBlockRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <HotelReference chainCode="String"
hotelCode="String">String</HotelReference>
            <Block blockName="Joe's Birthday"
blockCode="JOEBDAY" blockStatus="DEF" marketSegment="GSC"
sourceCode="COLD" rateCode="RACK" attendees="10"

```

```

currencyCode="USD" guaranteeCode="DE2" elastic="1"
cutoffDate="2013-02-28">
    <Profile>
        <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">29466</c:UniqueID>
        </n:ProfileIDs>
        <n:Customer gender="MALE">
            <n:PersonName
familiarName="String">
                <c:nameTitle>MR</c:nameTitle>
                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
            </n:PersonName>
        </n:Customer>
        <n:Addresses>
            <n:NameAddress
addressType="BUSINESS">
                <c:AddressLine>1111
Street</c:AddressLine>
                <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
            </n:NameAddress>
        </n:Addresses>
        <n:Phones>
            <n:NamePhone
phoneType="BUSINESS" phoneRole="BUSINESS">
                <c:PhoneNumber>1234567890</c:PhoneNumber>
            </n:NamePhone>
        </n:Phones>
        <n:EMails>
            <n:NameEmail
emailType="BUSINESS">name@example.com</n:NameEmail>
        </n:EMails>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
        <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">28910</c:UniqueID>
        </n:ProfileIDs>
        <n:Company>
            <n:CompanyName>ABC TRAVEL,
INC</n:CompanyName>
            <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
        </n:Company>
    </Profile>

```

```

        <Profile>
            <n:ProfileIDs>
                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">30183</c:UniqueID>
            </n:ProfileIDs>
            <n:Company>
                <n:CompanyName>ABC
International Reservations</n:CompanyName>
            </n:Company>
            <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>
        </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
        <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">29443</c:UniqueID>
        </n:ProfileIDs>
        <n:Company>
            <n:CompanyName>Oracle
Hospitality</n:CompanyName>
        </n:Company>
        <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
    </n:Company>
</Profile>
<Profile>
    <n:ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">32906</c:UniqueID>
    </n:ProfileIDs>
    <n:Company>
        <n:CompanyName>ABC Fine
Wines</n:CompanyName>
    </n:Company>
    <n:CompanyType>GROUP</n:CompanyType>
    </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <BlockDate>
        <hc:StartDate>2013-03-30T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2013-04-06T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </BlockDate>
    </Block>
    <SleepingRooms roomType="QNOV" quantity="8">
        <RoomDates>
            <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
01</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2013-04-06</hc:EndDate>
        </RoomDates>
    </SleepingRooms>
    <SleepingRooms roomType="KNOV" quantity="2">
        <RoomDates>
            <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
02</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2013-04-05</hc:EndDate>
        </RoomDates>
    </SleepingRooms>

```

```

        </CreateBlockRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBlock Request with Block Notes

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBlockRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
bookAsInquiry="true">
            <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="ANYTOWN"/>
            <Block blockName="Joe's Birthday"
blockCode="blocknotesVIC" blockStatus="DED" marketSegment="MAG"
sourceCode="IND" rateCode="RACK" attendees="10"
currencyCode="USD" guaranteeCode="VA" elastic="1"
cutoffDate="2011-11-15">
                <Profile>
                    <n:ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1131727</c:UniqueID>
                    </n:ProfileIDs>
                    <n:Customer gender="MALE">
                        <n:PersonName
familiarName="String">
                            <c:nameTitle>MR</c:nameTitle>
                            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                        </n:PersonName>
                    </n:Customer>
                    <n:Addresses>
                        <n:NameAddress
addressType="BUSINESS">
                            <c:AddressLine>1111
Street</c:AddressLine>

```

```

    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

    <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>

    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

    <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
        </n:NameAddress>
    </n:Addresses>
    <n:Phones>
        <n:NamePhone
phoneType="BUSINESS" phoneRole="BUSINESS">
            <c:PhoneNumber>1234567890</c:PhoneNumber>
                </n:NamePhone>
            </n:Phones>
            <n:EMails>
                <n:NameEmail
emailType="BUSINESS">name@example.com</n:NameEmail>
                    </n:EMails>
            </Profile>
        <Profile>
            <n:ProfileIDs>
                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">81710</c:UniqueID>
                    </n:ProfileIDs>
            <n:Company>
                <n:CompanyName>ABC Fine
Wines</n:CompanyName>
            <n:CompanyType>GROUP</n:CompanyType>
                </n:Company>
            </Profile>
            <BlockDate>
                <hc:StartDate>2011-11-17T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2011-11-20T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
            </BlockDate>
            <BlockNotes noteTitle="First Notes"
internalNote="1">
                <hc:NoteText>
                    <c:Text>
                        <c:TextElement>First
Notes First Line</c:TextElement>
                        <c:TextElement>First
Notes Second Line</c:TextElement>
                    </c:Text>
                </hc:NoteText>
            </BlockNotes>
            <BlockNotes noteTitle="Second Notes"
internalNote="1">
                <hc:NoteText>
                    <c:Text>

```

```

Notes First Line</c:TextElement>                <c:TextElement>Second
Notes Second Line</c:TextElement>              <c:TextElement>Second
                                                </c:Text>
                                                </hc:NoteText>
                                                </BlockNotes>
</Block>
<SleepingRooms roomType="STK" quantity="3">
  <RoomDates>
    <hc:StartDate>2011-11-18T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2011-11-19T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
  </RoomDates>
</SleepingRooms>
<SleepingRooms roomType="STT" quantity="2">
  <RoomDates>
    <hc:StartDate>2011-11-17T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2011-11-19T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
  </RoomDates>
</SleepingRooms>
</CreateBlockRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBlock Book as Inquiry Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBlockRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
bookAsInquiry="false">
      <HotelReference chainCode="String"
hotelCode="String">String</HotelReference>
      <Block blockName="Joe's Birthday"
blockCode="JOEBDAY" blockStatus="DEF" marketSegment="GSC"
sourceCode="COLD" rateCode="RACK" attendees="10"

```



```

currencyCode="USD" guaranteeCode="DE2" elastic="1"
cutoffDate="2013-02-28">
    <Profile>
        <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">29466</c:UniqueID>
        </n:ProfileIDs>
        <n:Customer gender="MALE">
            <n:PersonName
familiarName="String">
                <c:nameTitle>MR</c:nameTitle>
                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
            </n:PersonName>
        </n:Customer>
        <n:Addresses>
            <n:NameAddress
addressType="BUSINESS">
                <c:AddressLine>1111
Street</c:AddressLine>
                <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
            </n:NameAddress>
        </n:Addresses>
        <n:Phones>
            <n:NamePhone
phoneType="BUSINESS" phoneRole="BUSINESS">
                <c:PhoneNumber>1234567890</c:PhoneNumber>
            </n:NamePhone>
        </n:Phones>
        <n:EMails>
            <n:NameEmail
emailType="BUSINESS">name@example.com</n:NameEmail>
        </n:EMails>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
        <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">28910</c:UniqueID>
        </n:ProfileIDs>
        <n:Company>
            <n:CompanyName>ABC TRAVEL,
INC</n:CompanyName>
            <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
        </n:Company>
    </Profile>

```

```

        <Profile>
            <n:ProfileIDs>
                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">30183</c:UniqueID>
            </n:ProfileIDs>
            <n:Company>
                <n:CompanyName>ABC
International Reservations</n:CompanyName>

            <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>
            </n:Company>
        </Profile>
        <Profile>
            <n:ProfileIDs>
                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">29443</c:UniqueID>
            </n:ProfileIDs>
            <n:Company>
                <n:CompanyName>Oracle
Hospitality</n:CompanyName>

            <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
            </n:Company>
        </Profile>
        <Profile>
            <n:ProfileIDs>
                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">32906</c:UniqueID>
            </n:ProfileIDs>
            <n:Company>
                <n:CompanyName>ABC Fine
Wines</n:CompanyName>

            <n:CompanyType>GROUP</n:CompanyType>
            </n:Company>
        </Profile>
        <BlockDate>
            <hc:StartDate>2013-03-30T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2013-04-06T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
        </BlockDate>
        <BlockNotes noteTitle="Require Ride"
internalNote="false">
            <hc:NoteText>
                <c:Text>
                    <c:TextElement>Special
request for ride to the property</c:TextElement>
                </c:Text>
            </hc:NoteText>
        </BlockNotes>
        </Block>
        <SleepingRooms roomType="QNOV" quantity="8">
            <RoomDates>
                <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
01</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2013-04-06</hc:EndDate>
            </RoomDates>
        </SleepingRooms>
    </n:Company>
</n:Profile>
</Profile>

```

```

                </RoomDates>
            </SleepingRooms>
            <SleepingRooms roomType="KNOV" quantity="2">
                <RoomDates>
                    <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
02</hc:StartDate>
                    <hc:EndDate>2013-04-05</hc:EndDate>
                </RoomDates>
            </SleepingRooms>
            <CreditCard cardType="MC">
                <c:cardCode>5555555555555555</c:cardCode>
                <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                <c:cardNumber>5555555555555555</c:cardNumber>
                <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
            </CreditCard>
        </CreateBlockRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBlock with VaultedCardData Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBlockRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
bookAsInquiry="true">
            <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="SCPPL"/>
            <Block blockName="Rick's Birthday"
blockCode="RICKBDAY" blockStatus="DED" marketSegment="MAG"
sourceCode="IND" rateCode="" attendees="10" currencyCode="USD"
guaranteeCode="AX" elastic="1" cutoffDate="2012-05-15">
                <Profile>
                    <n:ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">29466</c:UniqueID>
                    </n:ProfileIDs>
                </Profile>
            </Block>
        </CreateBlockRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        <n:Customer gender="MALE">
            <n:PersonName
                familiarName="String">
                    <c:nameTitle>MR</c:nameTitle>
                    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                </n:PersonName>
            </n:Customer>
            <n:Addresses>
                <n:NameAddress
                    addressType="BUSINESS">
                        <c:AddressLine>1111
                            Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                    </n:NameAddress>
                </n:Addresses>
                <n:Phones>
                    <n:NamePhone
                        phoneType="BUSINESS" phoneRole="BUSINESS">
                            <c:PhoneNumber>1234567890</c:PhoneNumber>
                        </n:NamePhone>
                    </n:Phones>
                <n:EMails>
                    <n:NameEmail
                        emailType="BUSINESS">name@example.com</n:NameEmail>
                    </n:EMails>
                </Profile>
            </Profile>
            <n:ProfileIDs>
                <c:UniqueID
                    type="INTERNAL">28910</c:UniqueID>
                </n:ProfileIDs>
            <n:Company>
                <n:CompanyName>ABC TRAVEL,
                    INC</n:CompanyName>
                <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
            </n:Company>
        </Profile>
    </Profile>
    <n:ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID
            type="INTERNAL">30183</c:UniqueID>
        </n:ProfileIDs>
    <n:Company>

```

```

International Reservations</n:CompanyName>
    <n:CompanyName>ABC
    <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>
    </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
    <n:ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">29443</c:UniqueID>
    </n:ProfileIDs>
    <n:Company>
    <n:CompanyName>Oracle
Hospitality</n:CompanyName>
    <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
    </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
    <n:ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">32906</c:UniqueID>
    </n:ProfileIDs>
    <n:Company>
    <n:CompanyName>ABC Fine
Wines</n:CompanyName>
    <n:CompanyType>GROUP</n:CompanyType>
    </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <BlockDate>
    <hc:StartDate>2012-05-17T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2012-05-27T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </BlockDate>
    <BlockNotes noteTitle="First Notes"
internalNote="1">
    <hc:NoteText>
    <c:Text>
    <c:TextElement>First
Notes First Line</c:TextElement>
    <c:TextElement>First
Notes Second Line</c:TextElement>
    </c:Text>
    </hc:NoteText>
    </BlockNotes>
    <BlockNotes noteTitle="Second Notes"
internalNote="1">
    <hc:NoteText>
    <c:Text>
    <c:TextElement>Second
Notes First Line</c:TextElement>
    <c:TextElement>Second
Notes Second Line</c:TextElement>
    </c:Text>

```

```

        </hc:NoteText>
    </BlockNotes>
</Block>
<SleepingRooms roomType="DLX" quantity="3">
    <RoomDates>
        <hc:StartDate>2012-05-18T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2012-05-20T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </RoomDates>
</SleepingRooms>
<SleepingRooms roomType="TKN" quantity="2">
    <RoomDates>
        <hc:StartDate>2012-05-17T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2012-05-19T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </RoomDates>
</SleepingRooms>
<CreditCard cardType="AX" chipAndPin="true">
    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:VaultedCardData
vaultedCardID="3333333333333333" lastFourDigits="3333"/>
    <c:expirationDate>2015-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
    <hc:ApprovalCode>String</hc:ApprovalCode>
    <hc:DepositAmount>1</hc:DepositAmount>
</CreditCard>
</CreateBlockRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBlock Request to Calculate Deposit before Booking

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBlockRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Availability/"

```

```

xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
onSiteContact="John Smith" bookAsInquiry="false"
depositOnly="true">
  <HotelReference chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="DEMOTEST"/>
  <!--<Block blockName="Test Block Code"
blockCode="TESTBLOCK" blockStatus="DED" marketSegment="MAG"
sourceCode="IND" rateCode="RACK" attendees="10"
currencyCode="USD" guaranteeCode="VA" elastic="1"
cutoffDate="2012-06-15">-->
  <Block blockName="New Block Test" attendees="10">
    <Profile>
      <n:ProfileIDs>z
                                                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">345719</c:UniqueID>
      </n:ProfileIDs>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
      <n:ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">244969</c:UniqueID>
      </n:ProfileIDs>
      <n:Company>
        <n:CompanyName/>
        <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
      </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
      <n:ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">1002045</c:UniqueID>
      </n:ProfileIDs>
      <n:Company>
        <n:CompanyName/>
        <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>
      </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
      <n:ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">661748</c:UniqueID>
      </n:ProfileIDs>
      <n:Company>
        <n:CompanyName/>
        <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
      </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <BlockDate>
      <hc:StartDate>2013-06-22T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
      <hc:EndDate>2013-06-24T09:30:47-05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </BlockDate>
    <BlockNotes noteTitle="Web Notes" internalNote="1">
      <hc:NoteText>
        <c:Text>
          <c:TextElement>These are notes from the web when
the business block was created.</c:TextElement>
          <c:TextElement>First Notes Second
Line</c:TextElement>

```

```

        </c:Text>
    </hc:NoteText>
</BlockNotes>
    <BlockNotes noteTitle="Second Notes" internalNote="1">
        <hc:NoteText>
            <c:Text>
                <c:TextElement>Second Notes First
Line</c:TextElement>
                <c:TextElement>Second Notes Second
Line</c:TextElement>
            </c:Text>
        </hc:NoteText>
        <hc:NoteID type="EXTERNAL" source="String"
actionType="ADD">String</hc:NoteID>
    </BlockNotes>
</Block>
    <!--<SleepingRooms roomType="DLT" occupancy1="1"
occupancy2="2" occupancy3="3" occupancy4="4">-->
    <SleepingRooms roomType="DLT" quantity="1">
        <RoomDates>
            <hc:StartDate>2013-06-22T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2013-06-24T09:30:47-05:00</hc:EndDate>
        </RoomDates>
    </SleepingRooms>
    <!--<SleepingRooms roomType="STT" occupancy1="1"
occupancy2="2" occupancy3="3" occupancy4="4">-->
    <SleepingRooms roomType="STT" quantity="1">
        <RoomDates>
            <hc:StartDate>2013-06-22T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2013-06-24T09:30:47-05:00</hc:EndDate>
        </RoomDates>
    </SleepingRooms>
    <CreditCard cardType="AX" chipAndPin="true">
        <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
        <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
        <c:expirationDate>2015-12-31</c:expirationDate>
        <hc:ApprovalCode>112233</hc:ApprovalCode>
        <hc:DepositAmount>10000</hc:DepositAmount>
    </CreditCard>
</CreateBlockRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBlockRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="CreateBlockRequest">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
            xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
            type="q1:HotelReference" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Block"
            xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom"
            type="q2:BlockType" />
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```



```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
  name="SleepingRooms"
  xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" type="q3:SleepingRoom" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CreditCard"
  xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q4:CreditCardPayment" />
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="bookAsInquiry" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="onSiteContact" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="depositOnly" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
bookAsInquiry	attribute	boolean	none	"True" indicates the availability check will be bypassed and the block will be booked as an inquiry.
onSiteContact	attribute	string	none	The onsite contact.
depositOnly	attribute	boolean	none	Allows the deposit amount to be presented before the business block is created. When "True", the "DepositAmount" attribute will be displayed in the CreateBlock response without the BlockId and BlockCode as no new block is created.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Pass hotel reference to get availability for a specific property.
Block	element	BlockType	optional	The block details.
SleepingRooms	element	SleepingRoom	optional / multiple	A collection of sleeping rooms to be blocked.
CreditCard	element	CreditCardPayment	optional	Details of the credit card to be used to guarantee the block.

CreateBlockResponse

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"

```

```

xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wss="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2010-10-
19T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST"
systemType="KIOSK"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRo
om.wsdl#MeetingCreateEventResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:f6ac9f1a-1461-426c-b17f-
f466d0f30f20</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:9ecb3b75-f491-49cb-b0ad-
6302f8f02dc7</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
      <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-3a975ca0-2ed6-
40a2-843d-c94887f37c4c">
        <wsu:Created>2010-09-
27T19:45:43Z</wsu:Created>
        <wsu:Expires>2010-09-
27T19:50:43Z</wsu:Expires>
      </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBlockResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <BlockId type="INTERNAL">2046636</BlockId>
    </CreateBlockResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBlock Response with Block Id and Block Code

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wss="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-

```

```

wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wssu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRo
om.wsdl#CreateBlockResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:fada854b-6492-4a47-b3ee-
26e7ddbe422d</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:a020da40-908f-4008-9fc8-
ed87ecaffe4d</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
      <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-fcd36a6e-f504-
4682-8658-711f3a7c7e62">
        <wsu:Created>2011-07-
21T19:03:42Z</wsu:Created>
        <wsu:Expires>2011-07-
21T19:08:42Z</wsu:Expires>
      </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBlockResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <BlockId type="INTERNAL">2408881</BlockId>
      <BlockCode>JOEBDAY</BlockCode>
    </CreateBlockResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBlock Response for Block Notes

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wssu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>

```

```

        <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#CreateBlockResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:ba7e2de2-5f43-446a-8710-9975d3cb3098</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:f705d718-747b-4b54-89c0-6e5d29602053</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
        <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-89b8ea43-1cc6-489a-9299-6bc406f2c28e">
            <wsu:Created>2011-11-08T21:53:33Z</wsu:Created>
            <wsu:Expires>2011-11-08T21:58:33Z</wsu:Expires>
        </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <CreateBlockResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <BlockId type="INTERNAL">1560752</BlockId>
        <BlockCode>blocknotesVIC</BlockCode>
    </CreateBlockResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBlock Book as Inquiry Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#CreateBlockResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:ba7e2de2-5f43-446a-8710-9975d3cb3098</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:f705d718-747b-4b54-89c0-6e5d29602053</wsa:RelatesTo>

```

```

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
        <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-89b8ea43-1cc6-
489a-9299-6bc406f2c28e">
            <wsu:Created>2011-11-
08T21:53:33Z</wsu:Created>
            <wsu:Expires>2011-11-
08T21:58:33Z</wsu:Expires>
        </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <CreateBlockResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <BlockId type="INTERNAL">1560752</BlockId>
        <BlockCode>blocknotesVIC</BlockCode>
    </CreateBlockResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBlock for VaultedCardData Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>

        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRo
om.wsdl#CreateBlockResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:b2ee0ed6-7863-4260-a2d3-
52399997e24d</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:88687068-ab71-4d92-b917-
5924af940483</wsa:RelatesTo>

        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
        <wsse:Security>
            <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-9cecf8e9-811c-
48b9-9525-bec44674df35">

```

```

        <wsu:Created>2012-05-
18T13:19:53Z</wsu:Created>
        <wsu:Expires>2012-05-
18T13:24:53Z</wsu:Expires>
    </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <CreateBlockResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <BlockId type="INTERNAL">1444633</BlockId>
        <BlockCode>RICKBDAY</BlockCode>
    </CreateBlockResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBlock Response to Calculate Deposit before Booking

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>

        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.w
sdl#CreateBlockResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:ef5a2d71-8e8b-4b11-bd31-
a24c9ba4ad9e</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:62130375-1ac5-46d5-a17d-
4be845a07d99</wsa:RelatesTo>

        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/a
nonymous</wsa:To>
        <wsse:Security>
            <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-1051869e-1c53-4e7a-bc68-
df6de82ec91f">
                <wsu:Created>2013-06-22T20:04:49Z</wsu:Created>
                <wsu:Expires>2013-06-22T20:09:49Z</wsu:Expires>
            </wsu:Timestamp>

```

```

        </wsse:Security>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBlockResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <DepositAmount>792</DepositAmount>
        </CreateBlockResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBlockResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="CreateBlockResponse">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
            xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
            type="q1:ResultStatus" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BlockId"
            xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
            type="q2:UniqueID" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BlockCode"
            type="xs:string" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
            name="CreditCardApproval"
            xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
            type="q3:CreditCardPayment" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DepositAmount"
            xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
            type="q4:Amount" />
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
BlockId	element	UniqueID	optional	The blockunique ID.
BlockCode	element	string	optional	The block code.
CreditCardApproval	element	CreditCardPayment	optional	Details such as approval code for credit card deposit.
DepositAmount	element	Amount	optional	Displays only if depositOnly is set to "True" in the CreateBlock request. Note that a new block will not be created.

3 MeetingAvailability

This web service operation allows you to search general or detail availability for functional space.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingAvailability>

MeetingAvailabilityRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timestamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingAvailabilityRequest numberOfAttendees="50"
summaryOnly="true" alternateInventory="true"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
      <MeetingDates>
        <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2008-
11-09T07:00:00.9468750-05:00</StartDate>
        <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2008-
11-09T10:00:00.9468750-05:00</EndDate>
      </MeetingDates>
      <HotelReference chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="BERLIN" />
    </MeetingAvailabilityRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

MeetingAvailability Web Bookable is “True” Request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
```



```

    <soap:Header>
      <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
        <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
      <MeetingAvailabilityRequest numberOfAttendees="50"
rateCode="" room="" summaryOnly="true" alternateInventory="true"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
        <MeetingDates>
          <StartDate>
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2015-
01-01T07:00:00.9468750-05:00</StartDate>
          <EndDate>
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2015-
01-01T10:00:00.9468750-05:00</EndDate>
        </MeetingDates>
        <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="PARIS"/>
      </MeetingAvailabilityRequest>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingAvailability Web Bookable is “False” Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingAvailabilityRequest numberOfAttendees="50"
rateCode="" room="MONET" summaryOnly="true"
alternateInventory="true"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
      <MeetingDates>
        <StartDate>
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2015-
01-01T07:00:00.9468750-05:00</StartDate>
        <EndDate>
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2015-
01-01T10:00:00.9468750-05:00</EndDate>
      </MeetingDates>
    </MeetingAvailabilityRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="PARIS"/>
    </MeetingAvailabilityRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingAvailabilityRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingAvailabilityRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MeetingDates"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q1:TimeSpan" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RateRange"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q2:MinMaxRate" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q3:HotelReference" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="numberOfAttendees" type="xs:int"
    use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="rateCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="room" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="summaryOnly" type="xs:boolean"
    use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="alternateInventory" type="xs:boolean"
    use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="setupStyleCode" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
numberOfAttendees	attribute	int	required	The number of attendees.
rateCode	attribute	string	optional	The rate code.
room	attribute	string	optional	The room.
summaryOnly	attribute	boolean	required	Indicates if this is a detail or general availability request. True indicates general.
alternateInventory	attribute	boolean	required	Indicates if this is alternate availability request.
setupStyleCode	attribute	string	optional	The setup style code.
MeetingDates	element	TimeSpan	optional	Meeting dates to look for availability.
RateRange	element	MinMaxRate	optional	If specified, the query results will be filtered by the upper and lower values provided.


```

        </BaseRate>
        </RevenueTypes>
    </Rate>
</RateDetails>
    <SetupStyles minimumOccupancy="1"
maximumOccupancy="60">
        <SetupStyleCode>BQT</SetupStyleCode>
        <SetupStyleDescription>
            <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Banquet
</Text>
        </SetupStyleDescription>
    </SetupStyles>
    <SetupStyles minimumOccupancy="25"
maximumOccupancy="50" setUpMinutes="45" setDownMinutes="45">
        <SetupStyleCode>CLA</SetupStyleCode>
        <SetupStyleDescription>
            <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Classro
om</Text>
        </SetupStyleDescription>
    </SetupStyles>
</FunctionSpace>
    <HotelContact>
        <Addresses
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
            <Address>
                <AddressLine
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">1111
Street</AddressLine>
                <cityName
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">BERLIN</city
Name>
                <stateProv
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">BE</statePro
v>
                <countryCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">DE</countryC
ode>
                <postalCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">99999</postala
lCode>
            </Address>
        </Addresses>
    </HotelContact>
</AvailableProperties>
</MeetingAvailabilityResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingAvailability Web Bookable is “True” Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
```

```

<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRo-
om.wsdl#MeetingAvailabilityResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:4535c5b8-33fb-43d7-b15d-
a673ec6ddc6f</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:5d4b2f1c-cb43-41e5-b871-
28446fe44946</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro-
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
      <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-ffe29e97-00cb-
44da-840d-6e3df0f2205c">
        <wsu:Created>2011-07-
07T18:42:36Z</wsu:Created>
        <wsu:Expires>2011-07-
07T18:47:36Z</wsu:Expires>
      </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingAvailabilityResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <AvailableProperties>
        <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="PARIS">OPERA Demo Hotel, Small</HotelReference>
        <FunctionSpace>
          <Room>CHESA</Room>
          <RateDetails rateType="PR"
hourlyRate="false" participateInMinimumRevenue="true">
            <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
            <RateDescription>
              <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Web
Room Rate</Text>
            </RateDescription>
            <Rate>
              <RevenueTypes
taxInclusive="false" revenueCode="RENTAL" revenueName="Rental"
contributeToMinimumRevenue="true">
                <BaseRate>

```

```

        <Description
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Per
Room</Description>
                                <Amount
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">3000</A
mount>
                                </BaseRate>
                                <TaxesAndFees>

        <Description
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2540
Banquet Room Rental </Description>
                                <Amount
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">3000</A
mount>
                                </TaxesAndFees>
                                </RevenueTypes>
                                </Rate>

        <MinimumRevenue>2500</MinimumRevenue>
                                </RateDetails>
                                <SetupStyles minimumOccupancy="0"
maximumOccupancy="60">

        <SetupStyleCode>BQT</SetupStyleCode>
                                <SetupStyleDescription>
                                <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Banquet
</Text>
                                </SetupStyleDescription>
                                </SetupStyles>
                                <WebBookable isWebBookable="true"
marketingText="Function space is available. Please proceed to
book through our website."/>
                                </FunctionSpace>
                                <FunctionSpace>
                                <Room>MONET</Room>
                                <SetupStyles minimumOccupancy="1"
maximumOccupancy="60">

        <SetupStyleCode>BQT</SetupStyleCode>
                                <SetupStyleDescription>
                                <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Banquet
</Text>
                                </SetupStyleDescription>
                                </SetupStyles>
                                <SetupStyles minimumOccupancy="1"
maximumOccupancy="50" setUpMinutes="45" setDownMinutes="45">

        <SetupStyleCode>CLA</SetupStyleCode>
                                <SetupStyleDescription>
                                <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Classro
om</Text>
                                </SetupStyleDescription>

```

```

        </SetupStyles>
        <WebBookable isWebBookable="false"
marketingText=""/>
        </FunctionSpace>
        <HotelContact>
        <Addresses
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
        <Address>
        <AddressLine
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">1111
Street</AddressLine>
        <cityName
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">PARIS</cityName>
        <countryCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">FR</countryCode>
        <postalCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">99999</postalCode>
        </Address>
        </Addresses>
        <ContactPhones
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
        <Phone phoneType="FAX">
        <PhoneNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">12 (3) 4 56
78 90 12</PhoneNumber>
        </Phone>
        <Phone phoneType="VOICE">
        <PhoneNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">12 (3) 4 56
78 90 12</PhoneNumber>
        </Phone>
        </ContactPhones>
        </HotelContact>
        </AvailableProperties>
        </MeetingAvailabilityResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingAvailability Web Bookable is “False” Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>

```



```

        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRo
om.wsdl#MeetingAvailabilityResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:842f5db5-e5d5-4180-b67b-
1099701e0109</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:c8c10364-be8f-4943-9b2b-
33642905ad07</wsa:RelatesTo>

        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
        <wsse:Security>
            <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-539b320e-4a47-
44fc-82ef-0092bfa8156f">
                <wsu:Created>2011-07-
07T18:38:34Z</wsu:Created>
                <wsu:Expires>2011-07-
07T18:43:34Z</wsu:Expires>
            </wsu:Timestamp>
        </wsse:Security>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingAvailabilityResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <AvailableProperties>
                <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="PARIS">OPERA Demo Hotel, Small</HotelReference>
                <FunctionSpace>
                    <Room>MONET</Room>
                    <SetupStyles minimumOccupancy="1"
maximumOccupancy="60">

                        <SetupStyleCode>BQT</SetupStyleCode>
                        <SetupStyleDescription>
                            <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Banquet
                            </Text>
                        </SetupStyleDescription>
                    </SetupStyles>
                    <SetupStyles minimumOccupancy="1"
maximumOccupancy="50" setUpMinutes="45" setDownMinutes="45">

                        <SetupStyleCode>CLA</SetupStyleCode>
                        <SetupStyleDescription>
                            <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Classro
om</Text>
                        </SetupStyleDescription>
                    </SetupStyles>
                    <WebBookable isWebBookable="false"
marketingText="Not available through web. Please contact central
reservations to book function space."/>

```

```

        </FunctionSpace>
        <HotelContact>
            <Addresses
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                <Address>
                    <AddressLine
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">111
Street</AddressLine>
                    <cityName
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">PARIS</cityName>
                    <countryCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">FR</countryCode>
                    <postalCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">99999</postalCode>
                </Address>
            </Addresses>
            <ContactPhones
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                <Phone phoneType="FAX">
                    <PhoneNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">12 (3) 4 56
78 90 12</PhoneNumber>
                </Phone>
                <Phone phoneType="VOICE">
                    <PhoneNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">12 (3) 4 56
78 90 12</PhoneNumber>
                </Phone>
            </ContactPhones>
        </HotelContact>
    </AvailableProperties>
</MeetingAvailabilityResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingAvailabilityResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingAvailabilityResponse">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
            xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
            type="q1:ResultStatus" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
            name="AvailableProperties"
            xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
            type="q2:AvailableProperty" />
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
AvailableProperties	element	AvailableProperty	optional	The available properties.

4 MeetingCreateEvent

Create a business block and event which includes meeting room, miscellaneous Items, Menu, additional menu items and sleeping rooms.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingCreateEvent>

MeetingCreateEventRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingCreateEventRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <Event eventType="BRK" numberOfAttendees="10">
        <Profile>
          <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">29466</c:UniqueID>
          </n:ProfileIDs>
        </Profile>
        <Profile>
          <n:Company>
            <n:CompanyName>ABC TRAVEL, INC</n:CompanyName>
            <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
            <n:CompanyID>32323232</n:CompanyID>
          </n:Company>
        </Profile>
        <Profile>
          <n:Company>
            <n:CompanyName>ABC International
Reservations</n:CompanyName>
            <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>
            <n:CompanyID>2342334</n:CompanyID>
          </n:Company>
        </Profile>
      </Event>
    </MeetingCreateEventRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

    <n:Company>
      <n:CompanyName>Oracle Hospitality</n:CompanyName>
      <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
      <n:CompanyID>34</n:CompanyID>
    </n:Company>
  </Profile>
</Profile>
  <n:Company>
    <n:CompanyName>ABC Fine Wines</n:CompanyName>
    <n:CompanyType>GROUP</n:CompanyType>
    <n:CompanyID>3232443</n:CompanyID>
  </n:Company>
</Profile>
<MeetingDates>
  <hc:StartDate>2009-01-07T08:00:00.9468750-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
  <hc:EndDate>2009-01-07T09:00:00.9468750-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
</MeetingDates>
<HotelReference chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="PARIS" />
<FunctionSpace>
  <Room>MONET</Room>
  <RateDetails>
    <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
  </RateDetails>
  <SetupStyles>
    <SetupStyleCode>CLA</SetupStyleCode>
  </SetupStyles>
</FunctionSpace>
<RateCodes>
  <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
</RateCodes>
<Menus quantity="10">
  <MenuID type="INTERNAL">501</MenuID>
</Menus>
</Event>
<CreditCard cardType="MC">
  <c:cardCode>5555555555555555</c:cardCode>
  <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
  <c:cardNumber>5555555555555555</c:cardNumber>
  <c:expirationDate>2010-12-31</c:expirationDate>
</CreditCard>
</MeetingCreateEventRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreateEvent ChipAndPin False Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>

```

```

        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="KIOSK"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingCreateEventRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
            <Event>
                <Profile>
                    <n:Customer gender="FEMALE">
                        <n:PersonName
familiarName="String">

                            <c:nameTitle>Mrs.</c:nameTitle>

                            <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>

                            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                        </n:PersonName>
                    </n:Customer>
                </Profile>
                <Profile>
                    <n:ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">251716</c:UniqueID>
                    </n:ProfileIDs>
                    <n:Company>
                        <n:CompanyName>ABC Travel,
INC</n:CompanyName>

                            <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
                        </n:Company>
                    </Profile>
                </Profile>
                    <n:Company>
                        <n:CompanyName>SMITH AND
SONS</n:CompanyName>

                            <n:CompanyType>GROUP</n:CompanyType>
                        </n:Company>
                    </Profile>
                <MeetingDates>
                    <hc:StartDate>2010-09-
29T16:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                    <hc:EndDate>2010-09-
29T18:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                </MeetingDates>
                <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="SCPPL"/>
            </Event>
        </MeetingCreateEventRequest>
    </soap:Body>

```

```

                                <EventDetails eventType="DIN"
numberOfAttendees="25">
                                <EventDate>
                                <hc:StartDate>2010-09-
29T16:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2010-09-
29T18:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </EventDate>
                                <FunctionSpace>
                                <Room>BALL3</Room>
                                <RateDetails>

                                <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
                                </RateDetails>
                                <SetupStyles>

                                <SetupStyleCode>BQT</SetupStyleCode>
                                </SetupStyles>
                                </FunctionSpace>
                                </EventDetails>
                                </Event>
                                <CreditCard cardType="AX" chipAndPin="false">
                                <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>

                                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                <c:expirationDate>2012-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
                                </CreditCard>
                                </MeetingCreateEventRequest>
                                </soap:Body>
                                </soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreateEvent ChipAndPin True Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="KIOSK"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingCreateEventRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">

```

```

        <Event>
            <Profile>
                <n:Customer gender="FEMALE">
                    <n:PersonName
familiarName="String">
                        <c:nameTitle>Mrs.</c:nameTitle>
                        <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </n:PersonName>
                </n:Customer>
            </Profile>
            <Profile>
                <n:ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">251716</c:UniqueID>
                </n:ProfileIDs>
                <n:Company>
                    <n:CompanyName>ABC Travel,
INC</n:CompanyName>
                    <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
                </n:Company>
            </Profile>
            <Profile>
                <n:Company>
                    <n:CompanyName>SMITH AND
SONS</n:CompanyName>
                    <n:CompanyType>GROUP</n:CompanyType>
                </n:Company>
            </Profile>
            <MeetingDates>
                <hc:StartDate>2010-09-
28T16:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2010-09-
28T18:00:00</hc:EndDate>
            </MeetingDates>
            <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="SCPPL"/>
            <EventDetails eventType="DIN"
numberOfAttendees="25">
                <EventDate>
                    <hc:StartDate>2010-09-
28T16:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                    <hc:EndDate>2010-09-
28T18:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                </EventDate>
                <FunctionSpace>
                    <Room>BALL3</Room>
                    <RateDetails>
                        <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
                    </RateDetails>
                </FunctionSpace>
            </EventDetails>
            <SetupStyles>

```



```

        <SetupStyleCode>BQT</SetupStyleCode>
            </SetupStyles>
        </FunctionSpace>
    </EventDetails>
</Event>
    <CreditCard cardType="AX" chipAndPin="true">
        <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>

        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
        <c:expirationDate>2012-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
    </CreditCard>
</MeetingCreateEventRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreateEvent with Miscellaneous Items Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingCreateEventRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
            <Event>
                <Profile>
                    <n:ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4085085</c:UniqueID>
                    </n:ProfileIDs>
                </Profile>
                <Profile>
                    <n:ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">28910</c:UniqueID>
                    </n:ProfileIDs>
                    <n:Company>

```

```

Travel</n:CompanyName>
    <n:CompanyName>ABC
    <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
    </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
    <n:ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">2910571</c:UniqueID>
    </n:ProfileIDs>
    <n:Company>
    <n:CompanyName>ABC Hotels of
the World</n:CompanyName>
    <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>
    </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
    <n:ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1049754</c:UniqueID>
    </n:ProfileIDs>
    <n:Company>
    <n:CompanyName>ABC
Council</n:CompanyName>
    <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
    </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <MeetingDates>
    <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
30T07:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
06T17:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </MeetingDates>
    <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="SCPPL"/>
    <EventDetails eventType="MTG"
numberOfAttendees="1">
    <EventDate>
    <hc:StartDate>2013-05-
01T07:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
01T17:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </EventDate>
    <FunctionSpace>
    <Room>NAPLES</Room>
    <RateDetails>
    <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
    </RateDetails>
    <SetupStyles>
    <SetupStyleCode>USH</SetupStyleCode>
    </SetupStyles>
    </FunctionSpace>

```

```

                <MiscellaneousItems quantity="30">
                    <ItemID
type="INTERNAL">22671</ItemID>
                    <RateCodes>
                        <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
                    </RateCodes>
                </MiscellaneousItems>
            </EventDetails>
            <EventDetails eventType="DIN"
numberOfAttendees="1">
                <EventDate>
                    <hc:StartDate>2013-05-
02T20:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                    <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
02T23:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                </EventDate>
                <FunctionSpace>
                    <Room>NAPLES</Room>
                <RateDetails>
                    <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
                </RateDetails>
                <SetupStyles>
                    <SetupStyleCode>USH</SetupStyleCode>
                </SetupStyles>
            </FunctionSpace>
            <Menus quantity="40">
                <MenuID
type="INTERNAL">28272</MenuID>
            </Menus>
            </EventDetails>
            <SleepingRooms roomType="KNOV"
quantity="1">
                <RoomDates>
                    <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
30</hc:StartDate>
                    <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
06</hc:EndDate>
                </RoomDates>
            </SleepingRooms>
            <SleepingRooms roomType="QNOV"
quantity="1">
                <RoomDates>
                    <hc:StartDate>2013-05-
02</hc:StartDate>
                    <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
06</hc:EndDate>
                </RoomDates>
            </SleepingRooms>
            <BlockData blockName="KK's Baby
Shower!!"/>
        </Event>
        <CreditCard cardType="AX" chipAndPin="true">
            <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>

```

```

        <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>

        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
        <c:expirationDate>2012-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
        </CreditCard>
    </MeetingCreateEventRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreateEvent with Block Notes Request

```

<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/"
primaryLangID="E" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
transactionID="000040">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB">
            </Origin>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS">
            </Destination>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingCreateEventRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <Event>
                <Profile>
                    <n:ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1131727</c:UniqueID>
                    </n:ProfileIDs>
                    <n:Customer gender="MALE">
                        <n:PersonName
familiarName="String">
                            <c:nameTitle>MR</c:nameTitle>
                            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                        </n:PersonName>
                    </n:Customer>
                    <n:Addresses>
                        <n:NameAddress
addressType="BUSINESS">

```

```

1</c:AddressLine>
    <c:AddressLine>Address
    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
    <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
    <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </n:NameAddress>
    </n:Addresses>
    <n:Phones>
    <n:NamePhone
phoneRole="BUSINESS" phoneType="BUSINESS">
    <c:PhoneNumber>1234567890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </n:NamePhone>
    </n:Phones>
    <n:EMails>
    <n:NameEmail
emailType="BUSINESS">name@example.com</n:NameEmail>
    </n:EMails>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
    <n:ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">134711</c:UniqueID>
    </n:ProfileIDs>
    <n:Company>
    <n:CompanyName>ABC TRAVEL,
INC</n:CompanyName>
    <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
    </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <MeetingDates>
    <hc:StartDate>2015-01-
01T04:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2015-01-
02T06:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </MeetingDates>
    <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="BERLIN">
    </HotelReference>
    <EventDetails eventType="BRE"
numberOfAttendees="30">
    <EventDate>
    <hc:StartDate>2015-01-
01T04:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2015-01-
01T06:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </EventDate>
    <FunctionSpace>
    <Room>APPLE</Room>
    <RateDetails>

```

```

    <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
    </RateDetails>
    <SetupStyles>

    <SetupStyleCode>USH</SetupStyleCode>
    </SetupStyles>
    </FunctionSpace>
  </EventDetails>
  <EventDetails eventType="BRE"
numberOfAttendees="35">
    <EventDate>
      <hc:StartDate>2015-01-
02T04:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:StartDate>
      <hc:EndDate>2015-01-
02T06:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </EventDate>
    <FunctionSpace>
      <Room>APPLE</Room>
    <RateDetails>

    <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
    </RateDetails>
    <SetupStyles>

    <SetupStyleCode>USH</SetupStyleCode>
    </SetupStyles>
    </FunctionSpace>
  </EventDetails>
  <SleepingRooms quantity="3"
roomType="STK">
    <RoomDates>
      <hc:StartDate>2015-01-
01T00:01:00</hc:StartDate>
      <hc:EndDate>2015-01-
01T00:01:00</hc:EndDate>
    </RoomDates>
  </SleepingRooms>
  <SleepingRooms quantity="5"
roomType="STT">
    <RoomDates>
      <hc:StartDate>2015-01-
01T00:01:00</hc:StartDate>
      <hc:EndDate>2015-01-
01T00:01:00</hc:EndDate>
    </RoomDates>
  </SleepingRooms>
  <BlockData>
    <BlockNotes internalNote="true"
noteTitle="First Notes">
      <hc:NoteText>
        <c:Text>

        <c:TextElement>First Notes First Line</c:TextElement>

        <c:TextElement>First Notes Second Line</c:TextElement>
        </c:Text>
      </hc:NoteText>
    </BlockNotes>
  </BlockData>

```

```

        </hc:NoteText>
    </BlockNotes>
    <BlockNotes internalNote="false"
noteTitle="Second Notes">
        <hc:NoteText>
            <c:Text>

                <c:TextElement>Second Notes First Line</c:TextElement>

                <c:TextElement>Second Notes Second Line</c:TextElement>
            </c:Text>
        </hc:NoteText>
    </BlockNotes>
</BlockData>
</Event>
<CreditCard cardType="AX" chipAndPin="true">
    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>

    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2019-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
</CreditCard>
</MeetingCreateEventRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreateEvent Book as Inquiry Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingCreateEventRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
bookAsInquiry="false">
            <Event>
                <Profile>
                    <n:ProfileIDs>

```

```

                                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4085085</c:UniqueID>
                                </n:ProfileIDs>
                                </Profile>
                                <Profile>
                                    <n:ProfileIDs>
                                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">28910</c:UniqueID>
                                        </n:ProfileIDs>
                                        <n:Company>
                                            <n:CompanyName>ABC
Travel</n:CompanyName>

                                <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
                                    </n:Company>
                                </Profile>
                                <Profile>
                                    <n:ProfileIDs>
                                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">2910571</c:UniqueID>
                                        </n:ProfileIDs>
                                        <n:Company>
                                            <n:CompanyName>ABC Hotels of
the World</n:CompanyName>

                                <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>
                                    </n:Company>
                                </Profile>
                                <Profile>
                                    <n:ProfileIDs>
                                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1049754</c:UniqueID>
                                        </n:ProfileIDs>
                                        <n:Company>
                                            <n:CompanyName>ABC
Council</n:CompanyName>

                                <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
                                    </n:Company>
                                </Profile>
                                <MeetingDates>
                                    <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
30T07:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                    <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
06T17:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </MeetingDates>
                                <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="SCPPL"/>
                                <EventDetails eventType="MTG"
numberOfAttendees="1">
                                    <EventDate>
                                        <hc:StartDate>2013-05-
01T07:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                        <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
01T17:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                                    </EventDate>
                                <FunctionSpace>

```



```

                                <Room>NAPLES</Room>
                                <RateDetails>

                                <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
                                </RateDetails>
                                <SetupStyles>

                                <SetupStyleCode>USH</SetupStyleCode>
                                </SetupStyles>
                                </FunctionSpace>
                                <MiscellaneousItems quantity="30">
                                    <ItemID
type="INTERNAL">22671</ItemID>
                                </MiscellaneousItems>
                                <RateCodes>

                                <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
                                </RateCodes>
                                </MiscellaneousItems>
                                </EventDetails>
                                <EventDetails eventType="DIN"
numberOfAttendees="1">
                                    <EventDate>
                                        <hc:StartDate>2013-05-
02T20:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                        <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
02T23:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                                    </EventDate>
                                    <FunctionSpace>
                                        <Room>NAPLES</Room>
                                        <RateDetails>

                                <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
                                </RateDetails>
                                <SetupStyles>

                                <SetupStyleCode>USH</SetupStyleCode>
                                </SetupStyles>
                                </FunctionSpace>
                                <Menus quantity="40">
                                    <MenuID
type="INTERNAL">28272</MenuID>
                                </Menus>
                                </EventDetails>
                                <SleepingRooms roomType="KNOV"
quantity="1">
                                    <RoomDates>
                                        <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
30</hc:StartDate>
                                        <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
06</hc:EndDate>
                                    </RoomDates>
                                </SleepingRooms>
                                <SleepingRooms roomType="QNOV"
quantity="1">
                                    <RoomDates>
                                        <hc:StartDate>2013-05-
02</hc:StartDate>

```

```

                                <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
06</hc:EndDate>
                                </RoomDates>
                                </SleepingRooms>
                                <BlockData blockName="KK's Baby
Shower!!">
                                <BlockNotes noteTitle="Require
Ride" internalNote="false">
                                <hc:NoteText>
                                    <c:Text>
                                        <c:TextElement>Special request for ride to the
property</c:TextElement>
                                    </c:Text>
                                </hc:NoteText>
                                </BlockNotes>
                                </BlockData>
                                </Event>
                                <CreditCard cardType="AX" chipAndPin="true">
                                    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                    <c:expirationDate>2012-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
                                </CreditCard>
                                </MeetingCreateEventRequest>
                                </soap:Body>
                                </soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreateEvent Calculate Deposit before Booking

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingCreateEventRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"

```

```

xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
bookAsInquiry="false" onSiteContact="Jane Smith"
depositOnly="true">
  <Event>
    <Profile>
      <n:ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">345719</c:UniqueID>
      </n:ProfileIDs>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
      <n:ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">244969</c:UniqueID>
      </n:ProfileIDs>
      <n:Company>
        <n:CompanyName/>
        <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
      </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
      <n:ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">1002045</c:UniqueID>
      </n:ProfileIDs>
      <n:Company>
        <n:CompanyName/>
        <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>
      </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
      <n:ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">661748</c:UniqueID>
      </n:ProfileIDs>
      <n:Company>
        <n:CompanyName/>
        <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
      </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <MeetingDates>
      <hc:StartDate>2013-07-22T07:00:00</hc:StartDate>
      <hc:EndDate>2013-07-24T10:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </MeetingDates>
    <HotelReference chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="DEMOTEST"/>
    <EventDetails eventType="MTG" numberOfAttendees="10">
      <EventDate>
        <hc:StartDate>2013-07-22T07:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2013-07-22T10:00:00</hc:EndDate>
      </EventDate>
      <FunctionSpace>
        <Room>DEF</Room>
        <RateDetails>
          <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
        </RateDetails>
        <SetupStyles>
          <SetupStyleCode>BQ10</SetupStyleCode>
        </SetupStyles>
      </FunctionSpace>
      <MiscellaneousItems quantity="1">
        <ItemID type="INTERNAL">17821</ItemID>
      </MiscellaneousItems>
    </EventDetails>
  </Event>

```

```

        <RateCodes>
            <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
        </RateCodes>
    </MiscellaneousItems>
</EventDetails>
<SleepingRooms roomType="DLT" quantity="4">
    <!--<SleepingRooms roomType="DLT" occupancy1="1"
occupancy2="2" occupancy3="3" occupancy4="4"-->
    <RoomDates>
        <hc:StartDate>2013-07-22</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2013-07-24</hc:EndDate>
    </RoomDates>
</SleepingRooms>
<BlockData blockName="MeetingCreateEvent 06/22/2013">
    <BlockNotes internalNote="true" noteTitle="First
Notes">
        <hc:NoteText>
            <c:Text>
                <c:TextElement>First Notes First
Line</c:TextElement>
                <c:TextElement>First Notes Second
Line</c:TextElement>
            </c:Text>
        </hc:NoteText>
    </BlockNotes>
    <BlockNotes internalNote="false" noteTitle="Second
Notes">
        <hc:NoteText>
            <c:Text>
                <c:TextElement>Second Notes First
Line</c:TextElement>
                <c:TextElement>Second Notes Second
Line</c:TextElement>
            </c:Text>
        </hc:NoteText>
    </BlockNotes>
</BlockData>
</Event>
<CreditCard cardType="AX" chipAndPin="true">
    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2015-12-31</c:expirationDate>
    <hc:ApprovalCode>112233</hc:ApprovalCode>
    <hc:DepositAmount>10000</hc:DepositAmount>
</CreditCard>
</MeetingCreateEventRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreateEventRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingCreateEventRequest">
    <xs:sequence>

```

```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Event"
  xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom"
  type="q1:MeetingEvent" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CreditCard"
  xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
  type="q2:CreditCardPayment" />
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="bookAsInquiry" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="onSiteContact" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="depositOnly" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
bookAsInquiry	attribute	boolean	none	"True" indicates the availability check will be bypassed and the block will be booked as an inquiry.
onSiteContact	attribute	string	none	The onsite contact.
depositOnly	attribute	boolean	none	Allows the deposit amount to be presented before the business block is created. When "True", the "DepositAmount" attribute will be displayed in the MeetingCreateEvent response without the BlockId and BlockCode as no new block is created.
Event	element	MeetingEvent	optional	Details about the meeting event.
CreditCard	element	CreditCardPayment	optional	The credit card.

MeetingCreateEventResponse

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
  xmlns:wssse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd"
  xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingCreateEventResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:c8dc3273-d88b-44fc-ba11-d8940598ae72</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:f31a052d-11d2-4eba-9d8b-53982f71c584</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
      <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-071fd834-0894-450f-9780-04239e1ab0dc">
        <wsu:Created>2008-12-01T16:03:14Z</wsu:Created>
        <wsu:Expires>2008-12-01T16:08:14Z</wsu:Expires>
      </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingCreateEventResponse
    xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <BookId blockCode="0901BREAKF">
        <EventID type="INTERNAL">79773</EventID>
        <BlockID type="INTERNAL">598002</BlockID>
      </BookId>
    </MeetingCreateEventResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreateEvent ChipAndPin False Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
  xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd"
  xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
    xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST"
      systemType="KIOSK"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingCreateEventResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:4d95132b-207c-4025-a7b8-39aae00e9ea4</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:66343cde-77ee-4424-a595-4dc102a07d08</wsa:RelatesTo>

```

```

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
        <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-0fc2782b-99f7-
4cbb-916e-3c112ceb260a">
            <wsu:Created>2010-09-
27T19:48:52Z</wsu:Created>
            <wsu:Expires>2010-09-
27T19:53:52Z</wsu:Expires>
        </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <MeetingCreateEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <BookId blockCode="092910DINN">
            <EventIDs room="BALL3">
                <EventID
type="INTERNAL">984440</EventID>
                <EventDate>
                    <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2010-
09-29T16:00:00</StartDate>
                    <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2010-
09-29T18:00:00</EndDate>
                </EventDate>
            </EventIDs>
            <BlockID
type="INTERNAL">2046641</BlockID>
        </BookId>
    </MeetingCreateEventResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreateEvent ChipAndPin True Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wssse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST"
systemType="KIOSK"/>

```

```

        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingCreateEventResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:f6ac9f1a-1461-426c-b17f-f466d0f30f20</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:9ecb3b75-f491-49cb-b0ad-6302f8f02dc7</wsa:RelatesTo>

        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
        <wsse:Security>
            <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-3a975ca0-2ed6-40a2-843d-c94887f37c4c">
                <wsu:Created>2010-09-27T19:45:43Z</wsu:Created>
                <wsu:Expires>2010-09-27T19:50:43Z</wsu:Expires>
            </wsu:Timestamp>
        </wsse:Security>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingCreateEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <BookId blockCode="092810DINN">
                <EventIDs room="BALL3">
                    <EventID
type="INTERNAL">984438</EventID>
                        <EventDate>
                            <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2010-09-28T16:00:00</StartDate>
                                <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2010-09-28T18:00:00</EndDate>
                            </EventDate>
                        </EventIDs>
                    <BlockID
type="INTERNAL">2046636</BlockID>
                </BookId>
            </MeetingCreateEventResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreateEvent for Miscellaneous Items Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-

```



```

open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRo
om.wsdl#MeetingCreateEventResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:ef93471b-46fa-4884-b313-
61347f057fd1</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:51419afe-3b4b-4598-a867-
f2558e1c1e46</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
      <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-92ee15da-70e2-
4d91-b00d-d4449fc31f4c">
        <wsu:Created>2011-07-
21T19:17:47Z</wsu:Created>
        <wsu:Expires>2011-07-
21T19:22:47Z</wsu:Expires>
      </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingCreateEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <BookId blockCode="043013KKS">
        <EventIDs room="NAPLES">
          <EventID
type="INTERNAL">1190195</EventID>
          <EventDate>
            <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2013-
05-01T07:00:00</StartDate>
            <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2013-
05-01T17:00:00</EndDate>
          </EventDate>
        </EventIDs>
        <EventIDs room="NAPLES">
          <EventID
type="INTERNAL">1190196</EventID>
          <EventDate>
            <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2013-
05-02T20:00:00</StartDate>
            <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2013-
05-02T23:00:00</EndDate>
          </EventDate>
        </EventIDs>

```

```

                <BlockID
type="INTERNAL">2408886</BlockID>
            </BookId>
        </MeetingCreateEventResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreateEvent for Block Notes Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRo-
om.wsdl#MeetingCreateEventResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:dcfc85eb-2fd3-49c4-881d-
ba9e105469de</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:5927a5b3-836c-4ec0-b5b4-
3a3d1ab36a0d</wsa:RelatesTo>

        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro-
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
        <wsse:Security>
            <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-123f8c27-cba8-
4103-90a6-1c99a8b5de3a">
                <wsu:Created>2011-11-
09T19:21:08Z</wsu:Created>
                <wsu:Expires>2011-11-
09T19:26:08Z</wsu:Expires>
            </wsu:Timestamp>
        </wsse:Security>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingCreateEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <BookId blockCode="BRE0101">
                <EventIDs room="APPLE">
                    <EventID
type="INTERNAL">404793</EventID>
                    <EventDate>

```

```

                                <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2015-
01-01T04:00:00</StartDate>
                                <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2015-
01-01T06:00:00</EndDate>
                                </EventDate>
                                </EventIDs>
                                <EventIDs room="APPLE">
                                <EventID
type="INTERNAL">404794</EventID>
                                <EventDate>
                                <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2015-
01-02T04:00:00</StartDate>
                                <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2015-
01-02T06:00:00</EndDate>
                                </EventDate>
                                </EventIDs>
                                <BlockID
type="INTERNAL">1561754</BlockID>
                                </BookID>
                                </MeetingCreateEventResponse>
                                </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreateEvent Book as Inquiry Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRo-
om.wsdl#MeetingCreateEventResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:dcfc85eb-2fd3-49c4-881d-
ba9e105469de</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:5927a5b3-836c-4ec0-b5b4-
3a3d1ab36a0d</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro-
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
        <wsse:Security>

```

```

        <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-123f8c27-cba8-
4103-90a6-1c99a8b5de3a">
            <wsu:Created>2011-11-
09T19:21:08Z</wsu:Created>
            <wsu:Expires>2011-11-
09T19:26:08Z</wsu:Expires>
        </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <MeetingCreateEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <BookId blockCode="BRE0101">
            <EventIDs room="APPLE">
                <EventID
type="INTERNAL">404793</EventID>
                <EventDate>
                    <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2015-
01-01T04:00:00</StartDate>
                    <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2015-
01-01T06:00:00</EndDate>
                </EventDate>
            </EventIDs>
            <EventIDs room="APPLE">
                <EventID
type="INTERNAL">404794</EventID>
                <EventDate>
                    <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2015-
01-02T04:00:00</StartDate>
                    <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2015-
01-02T06:00:00</EndDate>
                </EventDate>
            </EventIDs>
            <BlockID
type="INTERNAL">1561754</BlockID>
        </BookId>
    </MeetingCreateEventResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreateEvent Response to Calculate Deposit before Booking

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"

```

```

xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>

    <wsa:Action>http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.w
sdl#MeetingCreateEventResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:71eedd35-0b9a-4832-9e5b-
2e701b8b4dac</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:1e87f982-8aa3-4403-a7c5-
bec881562efc</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/a
nonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
      <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-cc2a293e-5512-43db-9db2-
e3e8c3b3f773">
        <wsu:Created>2013-06-22T20:50:27Z</wsu:Created>
        <wsu:Expires>2013-06-22T20:55:27Z</wsu:Expires>
      </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingCreateEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <BookId/>
      <DepositAmount>210.85</DepositAmount>
    </MeetingCreateEventResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreateEventResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingCreateEventResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
xmlns:q1="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
type="q1:ResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BookId"
xmlns:q2="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" type="q2:BookId" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
name="CreditCardApproval"
xmlns:q3="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q3:CreditCardPayment" />

```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DepositAmount"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q4:Amount" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
BookId	element	BookId	optional	The booking ID Object.
CreditCardApproval	element	CreditCardPayment	optional	For future use.
DepositAmount	element	Amount	optional	Displays only if depositOnly is set to "True" in the MeetingCreateEvent response. Note that a new block will not be created.

5 MeetingCreatePackageEvent

Create a business block with a catering package which includes Package ID, additional miscellaneous Items, menu items, and sleeping rooms.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingCreatePackageEvent>

MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <PackageEvent numberOfAttendees="10">
        <Profile>
          <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">29466</c:UniqueID>
          </n:ProfileIDs>
        </Profile>
        <Profile>
          <n:Company>
            <n:CompanyName>ABC TRAVEL, INC</n:CompanyName>
            <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
            <n:CompanyID>32323232</n:CompanyID>
          </n:Company>
        </Profile>
        <Profile>
          <n:Company>
            <n:CompanyName>ABC International
Reservations</n:CompanyName>
            <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>
            <n:CompanyID>2342334</n:CompanyID>
          </n:Company>
        </Profile>
      </PackageEvent>
    </MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        <n:Company>
          <n:CompanyName>Oracle Hospitality</n:CompanyName>
          <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
          <n:CompanyID>34</n:CompanyID>
        </n:Company>
      </Profile>
    </Profile>
    <n:Company>
      <n:CompanyName>ABC Fine Wines</n:CompanyName>
      <n:CompanyType>GROUP</n:CompanyType>
      <n:CompanyID>3232443</n:CompanyID>
    </n:Company>
  </Profile>
  <MeetingDates>
    <hc:StartDate>2009-04-11T07:00:00.9468750-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2009-04-13T10:00:00.9468750-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
  </MeetingDates>
  <HotelReference chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="PARIS" />
  <PackageAddon />
  <Package template="false">
    <PackageID type="INTERNAL">1</PackageID>
    <PackageRateCodes>
      <RateCode>DDR</RateCode>
    </PackageRateCodes>
  </Package>
</PackageEvent>
<CreditCard cardType="MC">
  <c:cardCode>5555555555555555</c:cardCode>
  <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
  <c:cardNumber>5555555555555555</c:cardNumber>
  <c:expirationDate>2010-12-31</c:expirationDate>
</CreditCard>
</MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreatePackageEvent ChipAndPin True Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>

```

```

        <MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
            <PackageEvent numberOfAttendees="100">
                <Profile>
                    <n:Customer gender="MALE">
                        <n:PersonName
familiarName="String">

                            <c:nameTitle>MR</c:nameTitle>

                            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

                            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                                </n:PersonName>
                            </n:Customer>
                        <n:Addresses>
                            <n:NameAddress
addressType="BUSINESS">
                                <c:AddressLine>1111
Street</c:AddressLine>

                                    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

                                    <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>

                                    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

                                    <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                                        </n:NameAddress>
                                    </n:Addresses>
                                <n:Phones>
                                    <n:NamePhone
phoneType="BUSINESS" phoneRole="BUSINESS">

                                        <c:PhoneNumber>1234567890</c:PhoneNumber>
                                            </n:NamePhone>
                                        </n:Phones>
                                    <n:EMails>
                                        <n:NameEmail
emailType="BUSINESS">name@example.com</n:NameEmail>
                                            </n:EMails>
                                    </Profile>
                                <Profile>
                                    <n:Company>
                                        <n:CompanyName>ABC TRAVEL,
INC</n:CompanyName>

                                            <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
                                                </n:Company>
                                            </Profile>
                                        <Profile>
                                            <n:Company>

```

```

International Reservations</n:CompanyName>
    <n:CompanyName>ABC
    <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>
        </n:Company>
        </Profile>
        <Profile>
            <n:Company>
                <n:CompanyName>Oracle
Hospitality</n:CompanyName>
    <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
        </n:Company>
        </Profile>
        <Profile>
            <n:Company>
                <n:CompanyName>ABC Fine
Wines</n:CompanyName>
    <n:CompanyType>GROUP</n:CompanyType>
        </n:Company>
        </Profile>
        <MeetingDates>
            <hc:StartDate>2010-10-
01T07:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2010-10-
02T10:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:EndDate>
        </MeetingDates>
        <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="SCPPL"/>
        <PackageAddon/>
        <Package template="false">
            <PackageID
type="INTERNAL">27142</PackageID>
            <PackageRateCodes>
                <RateCode>WEB07_1</RateCode>
            </PackageRateCodes>
        </Package>
        </PackageEvent>
        <CreditCard cardType="AX" chipAndPin="true">
            <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
            <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
            <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
        </CreditCard>
        </MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreatePackageEvent with Sleeping Room Dates Request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
```

```

<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <PackageEvent numberOfAttendees="1">
        <Profile>
          <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4085085</c:UniqueID>
          </n:ProfileIDs>
        </Profile>
        <Profile>
          <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">28910</c:UniqueID>
          </n:ProfileIDs>
          <n:Company>
            <n:CompanyName>ABC
Travel</n:CompanyName>
          </n:Company>
          <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
        </n:Company>
        </Profile>
        <Profile>
          <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">2910571</c:UniqueID>
          </n:ProfileIDs>
          <n:Company>
            <n:CompanyName>ABC Hotels of
the World</n:CompanyName>
          </n:Company>
          <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>
        </n:Company>
        </Profile>
        <Profile>
          <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1049754</c:UniqueID>
          </n:ProfileIDs>
          <n:Company>

```

```

Council</n:CompanyName>
    <n:CompanyName>ABC
    <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
    </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <MeetingDates>
    <hc:StartDate>2012-05-
30T07:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2012-06-
03T10:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </MeetingDates>
    <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="SCPPL"/>
    <PackageAddon>
    <MiscellaniesItems quantity="200"
eventID="1">
    <ItemID
type="INTERNAL">41</ItemID>
    <RateCodes>
    <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
    </RateCodes>
    </MiscellaniesItems>
    <MenuItems menuID="161" eventID="1"
quantity="1">
    <MenuItemID
type="INTERNAL">52</MenuItemID>
    </MenuItems>
    </PackageAddon>
    <Package template="false">
    <PackageID
type="INTERNAL">47391</PackageID>
    <PackageRateCodes>
    <RateCode>WEB_1DAY</RateCode>
    </PackageRateCodes>
    </Package>
    <SleepingRooms roomType="KNOV"
quantity="1">
    <RoomDates>
    <hc:StartDate>2012-05-
30</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2012-06-
02</hc:EndDate>
    </RoomDates>
    </SleepingRooms>
    <SleepingRooms roomType="QNOV"
quantity="1">
    <RoomDates>
    <hc:StartDate>2012-05-
31</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2012-06-
03</hc:EndDate>
    </RoomDates>
    </SleepingRooms>
    <BlockData blockName="KK's Baby
Shower!!"/>

```

```

        </PackageEvent>
        <CreditCard cardType="AX" chipAndPin="true">
            <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
            <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>

            <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
            <c:expirationDate>2012-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
        </CreditCard>
    </MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreatePackageEvent with Block Notes Request

```

<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/"
primaryLangID="E" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
transactionID="000040">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB">
            </Origin>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS">
            </Destination>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <PackageEvent numberOfAttendees="10">
                <Profile>
                    <n:ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1131727</c:UniqueID>
                    </n:ProfileIDs>
                    <n:Customer gender="MALE">
                        <n:PersonName
familiarName="String">
                            <c:nameTitle>MR</c:nameTitle>
                            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                        </n:PersonName>
                    </n:Customer>
                </Profile>
            </PackageEvent>
        </MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        </n:Customer>
        <n:Addresses>
            <n:NameAddress
addressType="BUSINESS">
                <c:AddressLine>1111
Street</c:AddressLine>
                <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
            </n:NameAddress>
        </n:Addresses>
        <n:Phones>
            <n:NamePhone
phoneRole="BUSINESS" phoneType="BUSINESS">
                <c:PhoneNumber>1234567890</c:PhoneNumber>
            </n:NamePhone>
        </n:Phones>
        <n:EMails>
            <n:NameEmail
emailType="BUSINESS">name@example.com</n:NameEmail>
        </n:EMails>
    </Profile>
    <MeetingDates>
        <hc:StartDate>2012-01-01T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2012-01-02T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </MeetingDates>
    <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="BERLIN">
        </HotelReference>
    <PackageDetails>
        <Package template="false">
            <PackageID
type="INTERNAL">251</PackageID>
            <PackageRateCodes>
                <RateCode>BPKG</RateCode>
            </PackageRateCodes>
        </Package>
        <StartDate>2012-01-01T09:30:47-
05:00</StartDate>
    </PackageDetails>
    <SleepingRooms quantity="5"
roomType="STK">
        <RoomDates>
            <hc:StartDate>2012-01-
01T09:30:47-05:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2012-01-
02T09:30:47-05:00</hc:EndDate>
        </RoomDates>

```

```

        </SleepingRooms>
        <SleepingRooms quantity="5"
roomType="STT">
            <RoomDates>
                <hc:StartDate>2012-01-
01T09:30:47-05:00</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2012-01-
02T09:30:47-05:00</hc:EndDate>
            </RoomDates>
        </SleepingRooms>
        <BlockData>
            <BlockNotes internalNote="true"
noteTitle="First Notes">
                <hc:NoteText>
                    <c:Text>

                <c:TextElement>First Notes First Line</c:TextElement>

                <c:TextElement>First Notes Second Line</c:TextElement>
                    </c:Text>
                </hc:NoteText>
            </BlockNotes>
            <BlockNotes internalNote="false"
noteTitle="Second Notes">
                <hc:NoteText>
                    <c:Text>

                <c:TextElement>Second Notes First Line</c:TextElement>

                <c:TextElement>Second Notes Second Line</c:TextElement>
                    </c:Text>
                </hc:NoteText>
            </BlockNotes>
        </BlockData>
    </PackageEvent>
    <CreditCard cardType="MC">
        <c:cardCode>5555555555555555</c:cardCode>
        <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>

        <c:cardNumber>5555555555555555</c:cardNumber>
        <c:expirationDate>2015-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
    </CreditCard>
</MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreatePackageEvent Setup Styles Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>

```

```

        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/"
        <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchemainstance">
        <PackageEvent numberOfAttendees="10">
            <Profile>
                <n:ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">29466</c:UniqueID>
                </n:ProfileIDs>
            </Profile>
            <Profile>
                <n:Company>
                    <n:CompanyName>ABC TRAVEL,
INC</n:CompanyName>

                    <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>

                    <n:CompanyID>32323232</n:CompanyID>
                </n:Company>
            </Profile>
            <Profile>
                <n:Company>
                    <n:CompanyName>ABC
International Reservations</n:CompanyName>

                    <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>

                    <n:CompanyID>2342334</n:CompanyID>
                </n:Company>
            </Profile>
            <Profile>
                <n:Company>
                    <n:CompanyName>Oracle
Hospitality</n:CompanyName>

                    <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
                    <n:CompanyID>34</n:CompanyID>
                </n:Company>
            </Profile>
            <Profile>
                <n:Company>
                    <n:CompanyName>ABC Fine
Wines</n:CompanyName>

                    <n:CompanyType>GROUP</n:CompanyType>

```



```

        <n:CompanyID>3232443</n:CompanyID>
            </n:Company>
        </Profile>
        <MeetingDates>
            <hc:StartDate>2009-04-
11T07:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2009-04-
13T10:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:EndDate>
        </MeetingDates>
        <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="PARIS"/>
            <PackageAddon/>
            <Package template="false">
                <PackageID
type="INTERNAL">1</PackageID>
                <PackageRateCodes>
                    <RateCode>DDR</RateCode>
                </PackageRateCodes>
                <Events eventType="MTG"
eventName="Meeting" masterEventID="0">
                    <FunctionSpace
locationType="Main Building" shortDescription="Ballroom C">
                        <Room>BALC</Room>
                        <RoomDescription>
                            <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Ballroo
m C</Text>
                                </RoomDescription>
                                <SetupStyles>
                                    <SetupStyleCode>USH</SetupStyleCode>
                                        </SetupStyles>
                                    </FunctionSpace>
                                <EventID
type="INTERNAL">399684</EventID>
                                    </Events>
                                </Package>
                            </PackageEvent>
                            <CreditCard cardType="MC">
                                <c:cardCode>5555555555555555</c:cardCode>
                                <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                    <c:cardNumber>5555555555555555</c:cardNumber>
                                    <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
                                </CreditCard>
                            </MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest>
                        </soap:Body>
                    </soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreatePackageEvent Book as Inquiry Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
bookAsInquiry="false">
      <PackageEvent numberOfAttendees="10">
        <Profile>
          <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">29466</c:UniqueID>
          </n:ProfileIDs>
        </Profile>
        <Profile>
          <n:Company>
            <n:CompanyName>ABC TRAVEL,
INC</n:CompanyName>
          </n:Company>
          <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
          <n:CompanyID>32323232</n:CompanyID>
        </n:Company>
        </Profile>
        <Profile>
          <n:Company>
            <n:CompanyName>ABC
International Reservations</n:CompanyName>
          </n:Company>
          <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>
          <n:CompanyID>2342334</n:CompanyID>
        </n:Company>
        </Profile>
        <Profile>
          <n:Company>
            <n:CompanyName>Oracle
Hospitality</n:CompanyName>
          </n:Company>
          <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
          <n:CompanyID>34</n:CompanyID>
        </n:Company>
      </PackageEvent>
    </MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        </Profile>
        <Profile>
            <n:Company>
                <n:CompanyName>ABC Fine
Wines</n:CompanyName>

            <n:CompanyType>GROUP</n:CompanyType>

            <n:CompanyID>3232443</n:CompanyID>
            </n:Company>
        </Profile>
        <MeetingDates>
            <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
30T07:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
30T10:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:EndDate>
        </MeetingDates>
        <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="PARIS"/>
        <PackageDetails>
            <PackageAddon/>
            <Package template="false">
                <PackageID
type="INTERNAL">1</PackageID>
                <PackageRateCodes>
                    <RateCode>DDR</RateCode>
                </PackageRateCodes>
            </Package>
            <StartDate>2013-05-02</StartDate>
        </PackageDetails>
        <SleepingRooms roomType="QNOV"
quantity="2">
            <RoomDates>
                <hc:StartDate>2013-05-
02</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
06</hc:EndDate>
            </RoomDates>
        </SleepingRooms>
        <SleepingRooms roomType="KNOV"
quantity="5">
            <RoomDates>
                <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
30</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
06</hc:EndDate>
            </RoomDates>
        </SleepingRooms>
        <BlockData blockName="KK's Baby
Shower!!">
            <BlockNotes noteTitle="Require
Ride" internalNote="false">
                <hc:NoteText>
                    <c:Text>

```

```

        <c:TextElement>Special request for ride to the
property</c:TextElement>
                </c:Text>
            </hc:NoteText>
        </BlockNotes>
    </BlockData>
</PackageEvent>
<CreditCard cardType="MC">
    <c:cardCode>5555555555555555</c:cardCode>
    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>

    <c:cardNumber>5555555555555555</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
</CreditCard>
</MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreatePackageEvent with Package Details Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchemainstance">
            <PackageEvent numberOfAttendees="10">
                <Profile>
                    <n:ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">29466</c:UniqueID>
                    </n:ProfileIDs>
                </Profile>
            </Profile>
        </n:Company>
    </MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

                                <n:CompanyName>ABC TRAVEL,
INC</n:CompanyName>

                                <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>

                                <n:CompanyID>32323232</n:CompanyID>
                                    </n:Company>
                                </Profile>
                                <Profile>
                                    <n:Company>
                                        <n:CompanyName>ABC
International Reservations</n:CompanyName>

                                <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>

                                <n:CompanyID>2342334</n:CompanyID>
                                    </n:Company>
                                </Profile>
                                <Profile>
                                    <n:Company>
                                        <n:CompanyName>Oracle
Hospitality</n:CompanyName>

                                <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
                                    <n:CompanyID>34</n:CompanyID>
                                    </n:Company>
                                </Profile>
                                <Profile>
                                    <n:Company>
                                        <n:CompanyName>ABC Fine
Wines</n:CompanyName>

                                <n:CompanyType>GROUP</n:CompanyType>

                                <n:CompanyID>3232443</n:CompanyID>
                                    </n:Company>
                                </Profile>
                                <MeetingDates>
                                    <hc:StartDate>2009-04-
11T07:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:StartDate>
                                    <hc:EndDate>2009-04-
13T10:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </MeetingDates>
                                <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="PARIS"/>
                                <PackageDetails>
                                    <Package template="false">
                                        <PackageID
type="INTERNAL">1</PackageID>
                                        <PackageRateCodes>

                                            <RateCode>DDR</RateCode>
                                        </PackageRateCodes>
                                    <Events eventType="MTG"
eventName="Meeting" masterEventID="0">
                                        <FunctionSpace
locationType="Main Building" shortDescription="Ballroom C">

```

```

<Room>BALC</Room>
<RoomDescription>
  <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Ballro
m C</Text>

  </RoomDescription>

  <SetupStyles>

  <SetupStyleCode>USH</SetupStyleCode>

  </SetupStyles>
</FunctionSpace>
<EventID
type="INTERNAL">399684</EventID>
  </Events>
  </Package>
  <PackageAddon/>
  <StartDate>2010-12-31</StartDate>
  </PackageDetails>
</PackageEvent>
  <CreditCard cardType="MC">
    <c:cardCode>5555555555555555</c:cardCode>
    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>

    <c:cardNumber>5555555555555555</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
  </CreditCard>
</MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest to Calculate Deposit before Booking

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"

```

```

xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
OnSiteContact="John Smith" bookAsInquiry="false"
depositOnly="true">
  <PackageEvent numberOfAttendees="20">
    <Profile>
      <n:ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">345719</c:UniqueID>
      </n:ProfileIDs>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
      <n:ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">244969</c:UniqueID>
      </n:ProfileIDs>
      <n:Company>
        <n:CompanyName/>
        <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
      </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
      <n:ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">1002045</c:UniqueID>
      </n:ProfileIDs>
      <n:Company>
        <n:CompanyName/>
        <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>
      </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
      <n:ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">661748</c:UniqueID>
      </n:ProfileIDs>
      <n:Company>
        <n:CompanyName/>
        <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
      </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <MeetingDates>
      <hc:StartDate>2013-07-22T07:00:00.9468750-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
      <hc:EndDate>2013-07-24T10:00:00.9468750-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </MeetingDates>
    <HotelReference chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="DEMOTEST"/>
    <PackageDetails>
      <PackageAddon>
        <MiscellaneousItems quantity="1" eventID="62561">
          <ItemID type="INTERNAL">17822</ItemID>
          <RateCodes>
            <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
          </RateCodes>
        </MiscellaneousItems>
        <Menus quantity="15" eventID="62562">
          <MenuID type="INTERNAL">751</MenuID>
        </Menus>
        <MenuItems menuID="751" eventID="62562"
quantity="30">

```

```

        <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">17819</MenuItemID>
    </MenuItems>
</PackageAddon>
<Package template="false">
    <PackageID type="INTERNAL">251</PackageID>
    <PackageRateCodes>
        <RateCode>BMTG</RateCode>
    </PackageRateCodes>
</Package>
<StartDate>2013-07-22T10:00:00.9468750-
05:00</StartDate>
    </PackageDetails>
    <!--<SleepingRooms roomType="DLT" quantity="2"-->
    <SleepingRooms roomType="DLT" occupancy1="1"
occupancy2="0" occupancy3="0" occupancy4="0">
        <RoomDates>
            <hc:StartDate>2013-07-22T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2013-07-24T09:30:47-05:00</hc:EndDate>
        </RoomDates>
    </SleepingRooms>
    <!--<SleepingRooms roomType="STT" quantity="2"-->
    <SleepingRooms roomType="STT" occupancy1="1"
occupancy2="0" occupancy3="0" occupancy4="0">
        <RoomDates>
            <hc:StartDate>2013-07-22T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2013-07-24T09:30:47-05:00</hc:EndDate>
        </RoomDates>
    </SleepingRooms>
    <BlockData blockName="MeetingCreatePackageEvent
7/22/13"/>
</PackageEvent>
<CreditCard cardType="MC">
    <c:cardCode>5555555555555555</c:cardCode>
    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>5555555555555555</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2015-12-31</c:expirationDate>
    <hc:ApprovalCode>112233</hc:ApprovalCode>
    <hc:DepositAmount>100000</hc:DepositAmount>
</CreditCard>
</MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingCreatePackageEventRequest">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PackageEvent"
            xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom"
            type="q1:PackageEvent" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CreditCard"
            xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
            type="q2:CreditCardPayment" />
    </xs:sequence>

```



```

<xs:attribute name="bookAsInquiry" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="onSiteContact" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="depositOnly" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
bookAsInquiry	attribute	boolean	none	"True" indicates the availability check will be bypassed and the block will be booked as an inquiry.
onSiteContact	attribute	string	none	The onsite contact.
depositOnly	attribute	boolean	none	Allows the deposit amount to be presented before the business block is created. When set to "True", the "DepositAmount" attribute will be displayed in the MeetingCreatePackageEvent response without the BlockId and BlockCode as no new block is created.
PackageEvent	element	PackageEvent	optional	The package event.
CreditCard	element	CreditCardPayment	optional	The credit card.

MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse</wsa:Action>
  <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:5c4463dd-f989-4f9b-8f4c-1fcb9c403ae</wsa:MessageID>
  <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:0f5924f4-ed66-4794-9a79-b3b2fa8d2e9a</wsa:RelatesTo>

```

```

<wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  <wsse:Security>
    <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-267eb6d8-8fa9-4bdc-b1d6-d9de0ad8ca45">
      <wsu:Created>2008-12-01T16:11:07Z</wsu:Created>
      <wsu:Expires>2008-12-01T16:16:07Z</wsu:Expires>
    </wsu:Timestamp>
  </wsse:Security>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
  <MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.microsoft.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
  <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
  <BookId blockCode="0904DAILYD">
    <PackageID type="INTERNAL">1752</PackageID>
    <BlockID type="INTERNAL">598004</BlockID>
  </BookId>
</MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreatePackageEvent ChipAndPin True Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.microsoft.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.microsoft.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:aac7611e-fdb5-4df9-bccb-ca7aa3e1d7b8</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:e2dc0c5b-1d01-4639-a87c-3627dd995723</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
      <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-fe6685de-18ae-478a-bf21-89f1a50a93b1">

```

```

                <wsu:Created>2010-09-
27T19:52:52Z</wsu:Created>
                <wsu:Expires>2010-09-
27T19:57:52Z</wsu:Expires>
            </wsu:Timestamp>
        </wsse:Security>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <BookId blockCode="100110WEB1_001">
                <PackageID
type="INTERNAL">171922</PackageID>
                <BlockID
type="INTERNAL">2046645</BlockID>
            </BookId>
        </MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreatePackageEvent for Sleeping Room Dates Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRo-
om.wsdl#MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:e040a1c9-bdc2-4bec-a2bd-
301ee450e90f</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:33db4fe3-562b-4703-85b5-
edc0c40d4181</wsa:RelatesTo>

        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro-
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
        <wsse:Security>
            <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-b63c3ca7-15a8-
46ef-8379-8efe787f3d25">
                <wsu:Created>2011-07-
21T19:25:26Z</wsu:Created>

```

```

                <wsu:Expires>2011-07-
21T19:30:26Z</wsu:Expires>
                </wsu:Timestamp>
            </wsse:Security>
        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
            <MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
                <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
                <BookId blockCode="053012KKS_001">
                    <PackageID
type="INTERNAL">197926</PackageID>
                    <BlockID
type="INTERNAL">2408891</BlockID>
                    </BookId>
                </MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse>
            </soap:Body>
        </soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreatePackageEvent for Block Notes Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRo
om.wsdl#MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:30c4238f-3d1c-47f4-b76b-
8f12c3f83baa</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:2236a3dc-a830-412f-b95b-
f738915bca41</wsa:RelatesTo>

        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
        <wsse:Security>
            <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-5a4c26e5-cd5e-
453e-8911-0cba3e839fd8">
                <wsu:Created>2011-11-
09T19:40:06Z</wsu:Created>
                <wsu:Expires>2011-11-
09T19:45:06Z</wsu:Expires>

```

```

        </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <BookId blockCode="BER0101">
            <PackageIDs>
                <PackageID
type="INTERNAL">8001</PackageID>
            </PackageIDs>
            <BlockID
type="INTERNAL">1562003</BlockID>
        </BookId>
    </MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreatePackageEvent Setup Styles Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasisopen.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasisopen.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:5c4463dd-f989-4f9b-8f4c-1fcbe9c403ae</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:0f5924f4-ed66-4794-9a79-b3b2fa8d2e9a</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
        <wsse:Security>
            <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-267eb6d8-8fa9-4bdc-b1d6-d9de0ad8ca45">
                <wsu:Created>2008-12-01T16:11:07Z</wsu:Created>
                <wsu:Expires>2008-12-01T16:16:07Z</wsu:Expires>
            </wsu:Timestamp>
        </wsse:Security>
    </soap:Header>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:5c4463dd-f989-4f9b-8f4c-1fcbe9c403ae</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:0f5924f4-ed66-4794-9a79-b3b2fa8d2e9a</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
        <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-267eb6d8-8fa9-4bdc-b1d6-d9de0ad8ca45">
            <wsu:Created>2008-12-01T16:11:07Z</wsu:Created>
            <wsu:Expires>2008-12-01T16:16:07Z</wsu:Expires>
        </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>

```

```

        </wsu:Timestamp>
      </wsse:Security>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
      <MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <BookId blockCode="0904DAILYD">
          <PackageID
type="INTERNAL">1752</PackageID>
            <BlockID type="INTERNAL">598004</BlockID>
          </BookId>
        </MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse>
      </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreatePackageEvent Book as Inquiry Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasisopen.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasisopen.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:5c4463dd-f989-4f9b-8f4c-1fcbe9c403ae</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:0f5924f4-ed66-4794-9a79-b3b2fa8d2e9a</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
      <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-267eb6d8-8fa9-4bdc-b1d6-d9de0ad8ca45">
        <wsu:Created>2008-12-01T16:11:07Z</wsu:Created>
        <wsu:Expires>2008-12-01T16:16:07Z</wsu:Expires>
      </wsu:Timestamp>

```

```

        </wsse:Security>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <BookId blockCode="0904DAILYD">
                <PackageID
type="INTERNAL">1752</PackageID>
                <BlockID type="INTERNAL">598004</BlockID>
            </BookId>
        </MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreatePackageEvent for Package Details Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wss="http://docs.oasisopen.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasisopen.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:5c4463dd-f989-4f9b-8f4c-1fcbe9c403ae</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:0f5924f4-ed66-4794-9a79-b3b2fa8d2e9a</wsa:RelatesTo>

        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
        <wsse:Security>
            <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-267eb6d8-8fa9-4bdc-b1d6-d9de0ad8ca45">
                <wsu:Created>2008-12-01T16:11:07Z</wsu:Created>
                <wsu:Expires>2008-12-01T16:16:07Z</wsu:Expires>
            </wsu:Timestamp>
        </wsse:Security>
    </soap:Header>
</soap:Body>

```

```

        <MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <BookId blockCode="0904DAILYD">
                <PackageID
type="INTERNAL">1752</PackageID>
                <BlockID type="INTERNAL">598004</BlockID>
            </BookId>
        </MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse to Calculate Deposit before Booking

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>

        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.w
sdl#MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:6fbb8c7c-cd47-453f-b32f-
41d34ef74a70</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:ed4d13b5-f2b1-4b57-9dd4-
718fa1b8df48</wsa:RelatesTo>

        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/a
nonymous</wsa:To>
        <wsse:Security>
            <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-958345ed-be86-4c53-82f3-
f294b18604f9">
                <wsu:Created>2013-06-24T13:19:43Z</wsu:Created>
                <wsu:Expires>2013-06-24T13:24:43Z</wsu:Expires>
            </wsu:Timestamp>
        </wsse:Security>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">

```



```

        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <BookId/>
        <DepositAmount>525.75</DepositAmount>
    </MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse

```

< xs:complexType name="MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:ResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BookId"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q2:BookId" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="CreditCardApproval"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q3:CreditCardPayment" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DepositAmount"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q4:Amount" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
BookId	element	BookId	optional	The booking ID Object.
CreditCardApproval	element	CreditCardPayment	optional	For future use.
DepositAmount	element	Amount	optional	Displays only if depositOnly is set to "True" in the MeetingCreatePackageEvent request. Note that a new block will not be created.

6 MeetingFetchBlockDelegates

Soap Action:

http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingFetchBlockDelegates

Retrieves the delegates (attendees) for a business block or event.

MeetingFetchBlockDelegatesRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-
instance" xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      primaryLangID="E" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
      transactionID="000040">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB">
      </Origin>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="PMS">
      </Destination>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingFetchBlockDelegatesRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
      <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
        hotelCode="SCPPL"/>
      <ContactProfileID
        type="INTERNAL">1521757</ContactProfileID>
      <BlockId type="INTERNAL">2831631</BlockId>
    </MeetingFetchBlockDelegatesRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

MeetingFetchBlockDelegatesRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingFetchBlockDelegatesRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="ContactProfileID"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BlockId"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q3:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

```

        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EventID"
            xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
            type="q4:UniqueID" />
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel to include in the query.
ContactProfileID	element	UniqueID	optional	The contact unique profile ID.
BlockId	element	UniqueID	optional	The block unique ID.
EventID	element	UniqueID	optional	The Event ID required for fetching an event.

MeetingFetchBlockDelegatesResponse

```

<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
  xmlns:wssse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd"
  xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingFetchBlockDelegatesResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:20ceffd2-4d09-4a5d-9ee1-107332afcaba</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:60625d06-dcdd-4fd1-b397-5123ac8e429c</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
      <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-e07292b6-1b28-43dd-a973-14706a569639">
        <wsu:Created>2012-06-11T20:16:42Z</wsu:Created>
        <wsu:Expires>2012-06-11T20:21:42Z</wsu:Expires>
      </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>

```

```

        <MeetingFetchBlockDelegatesResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <Delegates>
            <ProfileID
type="INTERNAL">5283088</ProfileID>
            <LastName>Smith</LastName>
            <FirstName>John</FirstName>
        </Delegates>
        <Delegates>
            <ProfileID
type="INTERNAL">5283089</ProfileID>
            <LastName>Smith</LastName>
            <FirstName>John</FirstName>
        </Delegates>
        <Delegates>
            <ProfileID
type="INTERNAL">5283090</ProfileID>
            <LastName>Smith</LastName>
            <FirstName>John</FirstName>
        </Delegates>
        <Delegates>
            <ProfileID
type="INTERNAL">5283092</ProfileID>
            <LastName>Smith</LastName>
            <FirstName>John</FirstName>
        </Delegates>
        <Delegates>
            <ProfileID
type="INTERNAL">5295589</ProfileID>
            <LastName>Smith</LastName>
            <FirstName>John</FirstName>
        </Delegates>
        <Delegates>
            <ProfileID
type="INTERNAL">5295838</ProfileID>
            <LastName>Smith</LastName>
            <FirstName>John</FirstName>
        </Delegates>
        <Delegates>
            <ProfileID
type="INTERNAL">5295839</ProfileID>
            <LastName>Smith</LastName>
            <FirstName>John</FirstName>
        </Delegates>
        </MeetingFetchBlockDelegatesResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingFetchBlockDelegatesResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingFetchBlockDelegatesResponse">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
type="q1:ResultStatus" />
    
```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="Delegates"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
        /" type="q2:Delegate" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
Delegates	element	Delegate	optional / multiple	The attendees for the event.

7 MeetingFetchContract

Fetches the CONTRACT, BEO or INQUIRY report and returns it as a link or emails it as a PDF.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingFetchContract>

MeetingFetchContractRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
      timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingFetchContractRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <HotelReference chainCode="CHN"
        hotelCode="ODH">CASINO</HotelReference>
      <BookId>
        <BlockID type="INTERNAL">78012</BlockID>
      </BookId>
      <LetterType>BEO</LetterType>
    </MeetingFetchContractRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

MeetingFetchContractRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingFetchContractRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="LetterType"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q2:LetterType" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="eventID" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

```

<xs:attribute name="packageID" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="blockID" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="emailContract" type="xs:boolean"
  use="required" />
<xs:attribute name="emailAddress" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="currencyCode" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
eventID	attribute	string	none	The event ID number.
packageID	attribute	string	none	The package ID number.
blockID	attribute	string	none	The block ID number.
emailContract	attribute	boolean	required	The email contract.
emailAddress	attribute	string	none	The email address.
currencyCode	attribute	string	none	The currency code.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel to include in the query.
LetterType	element	LetterType	required	The letter type to be returned.

MeetingFetchContractResponse

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
  xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasisopen.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd"
  xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasisopen.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingFetchContractResponse
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <FileName>\\nplv3\reports\sample_beo_1column1686226.pdf</FileName>
    </MeetingFetchContractResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingFetchContractResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingFetchContractResponse">

```

```

<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
    xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
    type="q1:ResultStatus" />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="FileName"
    type="xs:string" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
FileName	element	string	optional	The filename of report.

MeetingFetchEvent

Fetch created event with the ability to return meeting room, miscellaneous Items, menu, and menu items.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingFetchEvent>

MeetingFetchEventRequest

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
      timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingFetchEventRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
        hotelCode="PARIS">String</HotelReference>
      <BookId blockCode="BREAKF_0109_002">
        <EventID type="INTERNAL">67779</EventID>
        <BlockID type="INTERNAL">562255</BlockID>
      </BookId>
    </MeetingFetchEventRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingFetchEventRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingFetchEventRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BookId"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom"
      type="q2:BookId" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel to include in the query.
BookId	element	BookId	optional	The booking ID Object.

MeetingFetchEventResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
  xmlns:wssse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd"
  xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingFetchEventResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:efb62289-da9f-4284-b8ef-50b158e38216</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:68be3855-4f25-46cd-9ed3-69199e2elece</wsa:RelatesTo>
  </soap:Header>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  <wsse:Security>
    <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-4b68b5c0-c3bf-47ed-b3d1-84369a5b7b16">
```

```

        <wsu:Created>2008-11-03T16:58:43Z</wsu:Created>
        <wsu:Expires>2008-11-03T17:03:43Z</wsu:Expires>
    </wsu:Timestamp>
</wsse:Security>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <MeetingFetchEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
        <Event numberOfAttendees="40">
            <Profile>
                <ProfileIDs
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">0</UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
            </Profile>
            <MeetingDates>
                <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2009-
01-07T04:00:00</StartDate>
                <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2009-
01-07T05:00:00</EndDate>
            </MeetingDates>
            <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="PARIS">String</HotelReference>
            <FunctionSpace xsi:type="AvailablePropertyFunctionSpace">
                <Room>MONET</Room>
                <RateDetails participateInMinimumRevenue="false">
                    <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
                    <RateDescription>
                        <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Web
Room Rate</Text>
                    </RateDescription>
                    <Rate>
                        <RevenueTypes taxInclusive="true"
revenueCode="RENTAL" revenueName="Rental"
contributeToMinimumRevenue="false">
                            <BaseRate>
                                <Amount
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">0</Amou
nt>
                                    </BaseRate>
                                </RevenueTypes>
                            </Rate>
                        </RateDetails>
                    </FunctionSpace>
                    <Menus servingType="PP" quantity="0">
                        <MenuID type="INTERNAL">4254</MenuID>
                    <Charges>
                        <RevenueTypes taxInclusive="true" revenueCode="BEV"
revenueName="Beverage">
                            <BaseRate>

```

```

        <Amount
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">0</Amou
nt>
        </BaseRate>
    </RevenueTypes>
    <RevenueTypes taxInclusive="true" revenueCode="FOOD"
revenueName="Food" contributeToMinimumRevenuw="true">
        <BaseRate>
            <Amount
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">33</Amo
unt>
            </BaseRate>
        </RevenueTypes>
    </Charges>
    <MenuItems name1="Freshly Brewed Coffee">
        <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">4266</MenuItemID>
    </MenuItems>
    <MenuItems name1="Selection of Fine Teas">
        <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">4267</MenuItemID>
    </MenuItems>
    <MenuItems name1="Freshly Baked Cookies">
        <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">4268</MenuItemID>
    </MenuItems>
    <MenuItems name1="Summer Fruit Platter">
        <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">4269</MenuItemID>
    </MenuItems>
    <MenuItems name1="beverage #1">
        <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">4270</MenuItemID>
    </MenuItems>
</Menus>
</Event>
</MeetingFetchEventResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingFetchEventResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingFetchEventResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:ResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Event"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" type="q2:MeetingEvent" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
Event	element	MeetingEvent	optional	The event data.

8 MeetingFetchEvent

Fetch created event with the ability to return sleeping rooms, meeting room, miscellaneous Items, menu, and menu items as well as a breakdown of the event charges.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingFetchEvent>

MeetingFetchEventRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
      timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingFetchEventRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
        hotelCode="SCPPL">String</HotelReference>
      <BookId blockCode="" contactNameID="4085085"
        returnDelegates="true">
        <EventIDs>
          <EventID
            type="INTERNAL">1780937</EventID>
          </EventIDs>
          <BlockID
            type="INTERNAL">3421383</BlockID>
          </BlockID>
        </MeetingFetchEventRequest>
      </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>
```

MeetingFetchEventRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingFetchEventRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
```

```

        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BookId"
            xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
            /" type="q2:BookId" />
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel to include in the query.
BookId	element	BookId	optional	The booking ID Object.

MeetingFetchEventResponse

```

<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
  xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
    xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRo-
om.wsdl#MeetingFetchEventResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:5276edf6-6754-4736-9d1c-
d26feab2b95d</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:b04498bb-4e14-4f25-91ff-
822cb190ae33</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro-
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
      <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-acbd1ef6-284a-
40c6-a704-7f2d08709292">
        <wsu:Created>2013-07-
16T21:12:17Z</wsu:Created>
        <wsu:Expires>2013-07-
16T21:17:17Z</wsu:Expires>
      </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingFetchEventResponse
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
    </MeetingFetchEventResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        <Event>
            <Profile>
                <ProfileIDs
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">4085085</Uni
queID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <PersonName>
                        <nameTitle
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">Mrs</nameTit
le>
                            <firstName
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">Jane</firstN
ame>
                                <lastName
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">Smith</lastN
ame>
                                    </PersonName>
                                        </Customer>
                                            <Addresses
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                                                <NameAddress
otherAddressType="B">
                                                    <AddressLine
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">1111
Street</AddressLine>
                                                        <cityName
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">Anytown</cit
yName>
                                                            <stateProv
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">FL</statePro
v>
                                                                <countryCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">US</countryC
ode>
                                                                    <postalCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">99999</posta
lCode>
                                                                        </NameAddress>
                                                                            </Addresses>
                                                                                <Phones
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                                                                                    <NamePhone
phoneType="BUSINESS" phoneRole="PHONE">
                                                                                        <PhoneNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">1800-123-
4567</PhoneNumber>
                                                                                            </NamePhone>
                                                                                                <NamePhone phoneRole="FAX">
                                                                                                    <PhoneNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">dd-fax-
no</PhoneNumber>
                                                                                                        </NamePhone>
                                                                                                            </Phones>

```

```

                                <EMails
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
    <NameEmail>name@example.com</NameEmail>
    </EMails>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
        <ProfileIDs
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">6310344</Uni
queID>
                </ProfileIDs>
            <Company
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <CompanyName>MeetingCreateEvent 06/10/2013</CompanyName>
                <CompanyType>GROUP</CompanyType>
                <CompanyID>2544471</CompanyID>
                </Company>
            </Profile>
            <Profile>
                <ProfileIDs
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">1049754</Uni
queID>
                        </ProfileIDs>
                    <Company
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                        <CompanyName>ABC
Council</CompanyName>
                            <CompanyType>COMPANY</CompanyType>
                            <CompanyID>00155262</CompanyID>
                            </Company>
                        </Profile>
                        <Profile>
                            <ProfileIDs
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                                <UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">2910571</Uni
queID>
                                    </ProfileIDs>
                                <Company
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                                    <CompanyName>ABC Hotels of
the World</CompanyName>
                                        <CompanyType>SOURCE</CompanyType>
                                        <CompanyID>11752</CompanyID>
                                        </Company>
                                    </Profile>
                                    <Profile>

```

```

                <ProfileIDs
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">28910</Uniqu
eID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Company
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <CompanyName>ABC
Travel!</CompanyName>

                <CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</CompanyType>

                <CompanyID>00757767</CompanyID>
                </Company>
                </Profile>
                <MeetingDates>
                <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2014-
05-12T00:00:00</StartDate>
                <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2014-
05-14T00:00:00</EndDate>
                </MeetingDates>
                <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="SCPPL">String</HotelReference>
                <EventDetails eventType="MTG"
numberOfAttendees="5" registrationRequired="true"
openForRegistration="true" numberOfRegisteredAttendees="2">
                <EventDate>
                <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2014-
05-12T08:00:00</StartDate>
                <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2014-
05-12T17:00:00</EndDate>
                </EventDate>
                <EventID
type="INTERNAL">1780937</EventID>
                <FunctionSpace
xsi:type="AvailablePropertyFunctionSpace">
                <RateDetails>
                <Rate/>
                </RateDetails>
                <SetupStyles setUpMinutes="0"
setUpMinutes="0"/>
                </FunctionSpace>
                <Delegates>
                <ProfileID
type="INTERNAL">6397838</ProfileID>
                <LastName>Smith</LastName>
                <FirstName>Jane</FirstName>
                </Delegates>
                <Delegates>
                <ProfileID
type="INTERNAL">6397839</ProfileID>
                <LastName>Smith</LastName>

```



```

                <FirstName>Jane</FirstName>
            </Delegates>
        </EventDetails>
        <SleepingRooms roomType="QNOV"
quantity="16" occupancy1="4" occupancy2="4" occupancy3="4"
occupancy4="4">
            <RoomDates>
                <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2014-
05-12T00:00:00</StartDate>
                <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2014-
05-12T00:00:00</EndDate>
            </RoomDates>
        </SleepingRooms>
        <SleepingRooms roomType="QNOV"
quantity="16" occupancy1="4" occupancy2="4" occupancy3="4"
occupancy4="4">
            <RoomDates>
                <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2014-
05-13T00:00:00</StartDate>
                <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2014-
05-13T00:00:00</EndDate>
            </RoomDates>
        </SleepingRooms>
        <SleepingRooms roomType="KNOV"
quantity="16" occupancy1="4" occupancy2="4" occupancy3="4"
occupancy4="4">
            <RoomDates>
                <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2014-
05-12T00:00:00</StartDate>
                <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2014-
05-12T00:00:00</EndDate>
            </RoomDates>
        </SleepingRooms>
        <SleepingRooms roomType="KNOV"
quantity="20" occupancy1="5" occupancy2="5" occupancy3="5"
occupancy4="5">
            <RoomDates>
                <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2014-
05-13T00:00:00</StartDate>
                <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2014-
05-13T00:00:00</EndDate>
            </RoomDates>
        </SleepingRooms>
    </Event>
</MeetingFetchEventResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingFetchEventResponse

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingFetchEventResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:ResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Event"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q2:MeetingEvent" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
Event	element	MeetingEvent	optional	The event data.

9 MeetingFetchMenu

Returns configured menus and related menu items depending on the request. The data returned will be for one property.

Soap Action:

`http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingFetchMenu`

MeetingFetchMenuRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
      timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingFetchMenuRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
      eventType="" getMenuItems="true">
      <HotelReference chainCode="CHN" hotelCode="ODH" />
      <MenuID type="INTERNAL">21</MenuID>
    </MeetingFetchMenuRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

MeetingFetchMenuRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingFetchMenuRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MenuID"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q2:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="eventType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute default="true" name="getMenuItems"
    type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
eventType	attribute	string	none	The event type.
getMenuItems	attribute	boolean	none	Do you want to return the menu items. True indicates yes and false indicates no.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel to include in the query.
MenuID	element	UniqueID	optional	The menu ID.

MeetingFetchMenuResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>

    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingFetchMenuResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:5f28b1e2-6dde-495f-a923-651305e613b8</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:4717de02-dff8-457d-a0b2-2cb5e406be1e</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
      <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-2d4ca762-80ab-4ba9-aa27-cc660deadeea">
        <wsu:Created>2008-11-03T16:53:13Z</wsu:Created>
        <wsu:Expires>2008-11-03T16:58:13Z</wsu:Expires>
      </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingFetchMenuResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <Menus name="Menu A - menu_id = 21" beverage="false"
servingType="PP" className="Menus">
```

```

    <MenuID type="INTERNAL">21</MenuID>
    <Charges>
      <RevenueTypes taxInclusive="true" revenueCode="FOOD"
revenueName="Food" contributeToMinimumRevenuew="true">
        <BaseRate>
          <Amount currencyCode="COL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">45</Amo
unt>
          </BaseRate>
          <TaxesAndFees>
            <Description
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">9875
Bora Tax2 [Add: 7.5%.(B)]</Description>
            <Amount currencyCode="COL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">3.14</A
mount>
          </TaxesAndFees>
        </RevenueTypes>
      </Charges>
      <MenuItems name1="Fruit Salad">
        <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">50</MenuItemID>
      </MenuItems>
      <MenuItems name1="Grilled Mahi-Mahi">
        <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">51</MenuItemID>
      <Charges>
        <RevenueTypes taxInclusive="false" revenueCode="FOOD"
revenueName="Food" contributeToMinimumRevenuew="true">
          <BaseRate>
            <Amount currencyCode="COL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">23</Amo
unt>
            </BaseRate>
            <TaxesAndFees>
              <Description
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">9875
Bora Tax2 [Add: 7.5%.(B)]</Description>
              <Amount currencyCode="COL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">1.6</Am
ount>
            </TaxesAndFees>
          </RevenueTypes>
        </Charges>
      </MenuItems>
      <MenuItems name1="Smoked Salmon">
        <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">53</MenuItemID>
      <Charges>
        <RevenueTypes taxInclusive="false" revenueCode="FOOD"
revenueName="Food" contributeToMinimumRevenuew="true">
          <BaseRate>
            <Amount currencyCode="COL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">12</Amo
unt>
            </BaseRate>
            <TaxesAndFees>
              <Description
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">9875
Bora Tax2 [Add: 7.5%.(B)]</Description>

```

```

        <Amount currencyCode="COL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">0.84</A
mount>
        </TaxesAndFees>
        </RevenueTypes>
        </Charges>
        </MenuItems>
        </Menus>
    </MeetingFetchMenuResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingFetchMenuResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingFetchMenuResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:ResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Menus"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" type="q2:Menu" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
Menus	element	Menu	optional / multiple	The menu data.

MeetingFetchMenuItem

Depending on the request, returns configured menu items. The data returned will be for one property.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingFetchMenuItem>

MeetingFetchMenuItemRequest

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <body>
    <MeetingFetchMenuItemRequest />
  </body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingFetchMenuRequest
      xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      xmlns:a="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns:n="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
      eventType="" getMenuItems="true">
      <HotelReference chainCode="CHN" hotelCode="ODH" />
      <MenuID type="INTERNAL">21</MenuID>
    </MeetingFetchMenuRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingFetchMenuItemRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingFetchMenuItemRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MenuID"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MenuItemID"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q3:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="eventType" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
eventType	attribute	string	none	The event type.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel to include in the query.
MenuID	element	UniqueID	optional	The menu ID.
MenuItemID	element	UniqueID	optional	For future use.

MeetingFetchMenuItemResponse

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
  xmlns:wssse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd"
  xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-

```

```

open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservic.es.micr os.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservic.es.micr os.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsd
l#MeetingFetchMenuResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uid:5f28b1e2-6dde-495f-a923-
651305e613b8</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uid:4717de02-dff8-457d-a0b2-
2cb5e406be1e</wsa:RelatesTo>

  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
      <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-2d4ca762-80ab-4ba9-aa27-
cc660deadeea">
        <wsu:Created>2008-11-03T16:53:13Z</wsu:Created>
        <wsu:Expires>2008-11-03T16:58:13Z</wsu:Expires>
      </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingFetchMenuResponse
xmlns="http://webservic.es.micr os.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <Menu name="Menu A - menu_id = 21" beverage="false"
servingType="PP" className="Menus">
        <MenuID type="INTERNAL">21</MenuID>
        <Charges>
          <RevenueTypes taxInclusive="true" revenueCode="FOOD"
revenueName="Food" contributeToMinimumRevenuw="true">
            <BaseRate>
              <Amount currencyCode="COL"
xmlns="http://webservic.es.micr os.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">45</Amo
unt>
                </BaseRate>
              <TaxesAndFees>
                <Description
xmlns="http://webservic.es.micr os.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">9875
Bora Tax2 [Add: 7.5%. (B)]</Description>
                  <Amount currencyCode="COL"
xmlns="http://webservic.es.micr os.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">3.14</A
mount>
                </TaxesAndFees>
              </RevenueTypes>
            </Charges>
          <MenuItems name1="Fruit Salad">
            <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">50</MenuItemID>
          </MenuItems>
          <MenuItems name1="Grilled Mahi-Mahi">
            <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">51</MenuItemID>
          <Charges>

```



```

        <RevenueTypes taxInclusive="false" revenueCode="FOOD"
revenueName="Food" contributeToMinimumRevenue="true">
            <BaseRate>
                <Amount currencyCode="COL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">23</Amo
unt>
            </BaseRate>
            <TaxesAndFees>
                <Description
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">9875
Bora Tax2 [Add: 7.5%. (B)]</Description>
                <Amount currencyCode="COL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">1.6</Am
ount>
            </TaxesAndFees>
        </RevenueTypes>
    </Charges>
</MenuItems>
<MenuItems name1="Smoked Salmon">
    <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">53</MenuItemID>
    <Charges>
        <RevenueTypes taxInclusive="false" revenueCode="FOOD"
revenueName="Food" contributeToMinimumRevenue="true">
            <BaseRate>
                <Amount currencyCode="COL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">12</Amo
unt>
            </BaseRate>
            <TaxesAndFees>
                <Description
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">9875
Bora Tax2 [Add: 7.5%. (B)]</Description>
                <Amount currencyCode="COL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">0.84</A
mount>
            </TaxesAndFees>
        </RevenueTypes>
    </Charges>
</MenuItems>
</Menus>
</MeetingFetchMenuResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingFetchMenuItemResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingFetchMenuItemResponse">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
type="q1:ResultStatus" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="MenuItems"
xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" type="q2:MenuItem" />
    </xs:sequence>

```

</xs:complexType>

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
MenuItems	element	MenuItem	optional / multiple	The menu items.

10 MeetingFetchMiscellaneousItem

Returns all configured miscellaneous items for one property.

Soap Action:

http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingFetchMiscellaneousItem

MeetingFetchMiscellaneousItemRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingFetchMiscellaneousItemRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
itemClassID="">
      <HotelReference chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="PARIS" />
    </MeetingFetchMiscellaneousItemRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

MeetingFetchMiscellaneousItemRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingFetchMiscellaneousItemRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemID"
xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
type="q2:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="itemClassID" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
itemClassID	attribute	string	none	The item class ID.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel to include in the query.
ItemID	element	UniqueID	optional	The item ID.

MeetingFetchMiscellaneousItemResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
  xmlns:wssse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd"
  xmlns:wssu="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingFetchMiscellaneousItemResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:31ca8eb9-3f92-4644-a400-1e4462a450de</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:a7d24ff1-8bfb-4124-a9d3-425b632b57ab</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
      <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-9e2771cc-404b-4532-a11c-12e7f0547664">
        <wsu:Created>2008-11-03T15:45:54Z</wsu:Created>
        <wsu:Expires>2008-11-03T15:50:54Z</wsu:Expires>
      </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingFetchMiscellaneousItemResponse
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <MiscellaneousItems>
        <ItemID type="INTERNAL">3771</ItemID>
        <Description>
          <Text
            xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">LCD Projector</Text>
          </Description>
        <ItemClassID type="INTERNAL">2521</ItemClassID>
      </MeetingFetchMiscellaneousItemResponse>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>
```

```

    <RateCodes>
      <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
      <Rate>
        <RevenueTypes taxInclusive="true" revenueCode="MISC"
revenueName="Other S&C Revenue">
          <BaseRate>
            <Amount currencyCode="USD"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">120</Am
ount>
              </BaseRate>
            </RevenueTypes>
          </Rate>
        </RateCodes>
      </MiscellaneousItems>
    < MiscellaneousItems>
      <ItemID type="INTERNAL">3772</ItemID>
      <Description>
        <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Flip
Chart & Pens</Text>
        </Description>
        <ItemClassID type="INTERNAL">2521</ItemClassID>
        <RateCodes>
          <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
          <Rate>
            <RevenueTypes taxInclusive="true" revenueCode="MISC"
revenueName="Other S&C Revenue">
              <BaseRate>
                <Amount currencyCode="USD"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">25</Amo
unt>
                  </BaseRate>
                </RevenueTypes>
              </Rate>
            </RateCodes>
          </MiscellaneousItems>
        < MiscellaneousItems>
          <ItemID type="INTERNAL">3773</ItemID>
          <Description>
            <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Screen
3m x 3m</Text>
            </Description>
            <ItemClassID type="INTERNAL">2521</ItemClassID>
            <RateCodes>
              <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
              <Rate>
                <RevenueTypes taxInclusive="true" revenueCode="MISC"
revenueName="Other S&C Revenue">
                  <BaseRate>
                    <Amount currencyCode="USD"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">30</Amo
unt>
                      </BaseRate>
                    </RevenueTypes>
                  </Rate>
                </RateCodes>
              </MiscellaneousItems>
            </MiscellaneousItems>
          </RateCodes>
        </RateCodes>
      </RateCodes>
    </RateCodes>
  </RateCodes>

```

```

        </MiscellaneousItems>
        <MiscellaneousItems>
            <ItemID type="INTERNAL">4021</ItemID>
            <Description>
                <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Banner<
/Text>
            </Description>
            <ItemClassID type="INTERNAL">2522</ItemClassID>
            <RateCodes>
                <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
            <Rate>
                <RevenueTypes taxInclusive="true" revenueCode="MISC"
revenueName="Other S&C Revenue">
                    <BaseRate>
                        <Amount currencyCode="USD"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">60</Amo
unt>
                    </BaseRate>
                </RevenueTypes>
            </Rate>
            </RateCodes>
        </MiscellaneousItems>
    </MeetingFetchMiscellaneousItemResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingFetchMiscellaneousItemResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingFetchMiscellaneousItemResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:ResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="MiscellaneousItems"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" type="q2:Miscellaneous"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
MiscellaneousItems	element	MiscellaneousItem	optional / multiple	Miscellaneous items.

11 MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEvents

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEvents>

Retrieves an attendee's registered events.

MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEventsRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-
instance" xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
primaryLangID="E" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
transactionID="000040">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB">
        </Origin>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="PMS">
        </Destination>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEventsRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
      <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="SCPPL"/>
      <ProfileID type="INTERNAL">2534052</ProfileID>
      <BlockID type="INTERNAL">2831631</BlockID>
      <DateRange>
        <hc:StartDate>2013-05-17T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2013-05-20T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
      </DateRange>
    </MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEventsRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEventsRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEventsRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ProfileID"
xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
type="q2:UniqueID" />
```

```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BlockID"
  xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  type="q3:UniqueID" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EventID"
  xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  type="q4:UniqueID" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DateRange"
  xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q5:TimeSpan" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel to include in the query.
ProfileID	element	UniqueID	optional	The profile unique ID.
BlockID	element	UniqueID	optional	The block unique ID.
EventID	element	UniqueID	optional	The Event ID required for fetching an event.
DateRange	element	TimeSpan	optional	The date range for the query.

MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEventsResponse

```

<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
  xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd"
  xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEventsResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:766853b1-edb6-484e-ae52-98a20018f0f7</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:e7135338-def5-4676-929e-73490550cfd6</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
      <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-da020914-ecc5-4248-8dc2-42cd50ffe016">

```



```

        <wsu:Created>2012-06-
11T20:07:31Z</wsu:Created>
        <wsu:Expires>2012-06-
11T20:12:31Z</wsu:Expires>
        </wsu:Timestamp>
        </wsse:Security>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEventsResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
            <Events eventType="DIN" numberOfAttendees="40">
                <EventDate>
                    <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2013-
05-17T19:00:00</StartDate>
                    <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2013-
05-17T23:00:00</EndDate>
                </EventDate>
                <EventID
type="INTERNAL">1440187</EventID>
                <FunctionSpace
xsi:type="AvailablePropertyFunctionSpace">
                    <Room>NAPLES</Room>
                    <SetupStyles setupMinutes="0"
setDownMinutes="0">
                        <SetupStyleCode>WEB</SetupStyleCode>
                    </SetupStyles>
                </FunctionSpace>
                <MiscellaneousItems quantity="1"
addon="true">
                    <ItemID
type="INTERNAL">638638</ItemID>
                    <Description>
                        <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">LCD
Projector (with Translation)</Text>
                    </Description>
                    <InternalBookedID
type="INTERNAL">638638</InternalBookedID>
                    </MiscellaneousItems>
                    <Menus name="Delicious Dinner #1"
servingType="PP" quantity="40">
                        <MenuID
type="INTERNAL">709926</MenuID>
                        <MenuItems name1="French Onion
Soup">
                            <MenuItemID
type="INTERNAL">734506</MenuItemID>
                        </MenuItems>
                        <MenuItems name1="Mushroom and
Vegetable Risotto with Truffels">
                            <MenuItemID
type="INTERNAL">734507</MenuItemID>
                        </MenuItems>
                    </Menus>
                </MiscellaneousItems>
            </Events>
        </MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEventsResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</wsse:Security>
</wsu:Timestamp>
</wsu:Expires>
</wsu:Created>
</wsse:Header>
</soap:Header>
</soap:Body>
</MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEventsResponse>

```

```

                <InternalBookedID
type="INTERNAL">709926</InternalBookedID>
                </Menus>
                <MenuItems name1="Hot Apple Pie with
Vanilla Ice Cream" menuID="709926" quantity="40"
bookedMenuID="709926">
                    <MenuItemID
type="INTERNAL">734508</MenuItemID>
                    <InternalBookedID
type="INTERNAL">734508</InternalBookedID>
                    </MenuItems>
                    <MenuItems name1="ABC Pino Grigio 2"
menuID="709926" quantity="40" bookedMenuID="709926">
                        <MenuItemID
type="INTERNAL">734509</MenuItemID>
                        <InternalBookedID
type="INTERNAL">734509</InternalBookedID>
                        </MenuItems>
                    </Events>
                    <Events eventType="BRK" numberOfAttendees="40">
                        <EventDate>
                            <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2013-
05-18T07:00:00</StartDate>
                                <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2013-
05-18T08:30:00</EndDate>
                                    </EventDate>
                                <EventID
type="INTERNAL">1440687</EventID>
                                    <FunctionSpace
xsi:type="AvailablePropertyFunctionSpace">
                                        <SetupStyles setupMinutes="0"
setDownMinutes="0">
                                            <SetupStyleCode>WEB</SetupStyleCode>
                                                </SetupStyles>
                                            </FunctionSpace>
                                        </Events>
                                    </MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEventsResponse>
                                </soap:Body>
                            </soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEventsResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingFetchMyRegisteredEventsResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Events"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom"
      type="q1:MeetingEventBase" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q2:ResultStatus" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Events	element	MeetingEventBase	optional / multiple	A collection of events.
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.

12 MeetingFetchPackageEvent

Fetch created packaged event will have the ability to return sleeping rooms, catering package details, meeting room, miscellaneous Items, menus, additional menu items and miscellaneous Items as well as a breakdown of the event charges.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingFetchPackageEvent>

MeetingFetchPackageEventRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
      timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingFetchPackageEventRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      xmlns:a="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <HotelReference chainCode="CHN" hotelCode="ODH" />
      <BookId blockCode="0903DAILYD">
        <PackageID type="INTERNAL">65421</PackageID>
        <BlockID type="INTERNAL">899835</BlockID>
      </BookId>
    </MeetingFetchPackageEventRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

MeetingFetchPackageEventRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingFetchPackageEventRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BookId"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q2:BookId" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel to include in the query.
BookId	element	BookId	optional	The booking ID Object.

MeetingFetchPackageEventResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wssse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsd
l#MeetingFetchPackageEventResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:49b0e9d1-e273-4baa-95e7-
65357f77d8e8</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:502431a9-af5e-44bc-9324-
c8ff2553f15b</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
      <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-f8a89701-2d18-49cb-8d3d-
d36eb70cbb66">
        <wsu:Created>2008-11-03T16:46:46Z</wsu:Created>
        <wsu:Expires>2008-11-03T16:51:46Z</wsu:Expires>
      </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingFetchPackageEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <PackageEvent numberOfAttendees="0">
        <Profile>
          <ProfileIDs
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">0</UniqueID>
          </ProfileIDs>
        </Profile>
      </PackageEvent>
    </MeetingFetchPackageEventResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        </Profile>
        <MeetingDates>
            <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2009-
03-01T07:00:00</StartDate>
            <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2009-
03-01T17:00:00</EndDate>
        </MeetingDates>
        <HotelReference chainCode="CHN" hotelCode="ODH" />
        <Package template="false" numberOfDays="0">
            <PackageID type="INTERNAL">65421</PackageID>
            <Description>
                <Text
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Daily
Delegate Package</Text>
            </Description>
            <Events eventType="MTG" eventName="Meeting"
masterEventID="0">
                <MiscellaneousItems>
                    <ItemID type="INTERNAL">177385</ItemID>
                    <Description>
                        <Text
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Flipcha
rt & amp; Pens</Text>
                    </Description>
                </MiscellaneousItems>
                <MiscellaneousItems>
                    <ItemID type="INTERNAL">177386</ItemID>
                    <Description>
                        <Text
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Overhea
d Projector</Text>
                    </Description>
                </MiscellaneousItems>
                <MiscellaneousItems>
                    <ItemID type="INTERNAL">177387</ItemID>
                    <Description>
                        <Text
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Screen
3m x 3m</Text>
                    </Description>
                </MiscellaneousItems>
                <MiscellaneousItems>
                    <ItemID type="INTERNAL">177388</ItemID>
                    <Description>
                        <Text
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Lectern
</Text>
                    </Description>
                </MiscellaneousItems>
                <Menus servingType="PP">
                    <MenuID type="INTERNAL">211923</MenuID>
                    <MenuItems name1="Beer">
                        <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">220998</MenuItemID>
                    </MenuItems>
                    <MenuItems name1="ABC Old Vine">

```

```

        <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">220999</MenuItemID>
    </MenuItems>
    <MenuItems name1="ABC Vodka">
        <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">221000</MenuItemID>
    </MenuItems>
    <MenuItems name1="ABC Light">
        <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">221001</MenuItemID>
    </MenuItems>
    <MenuItems name1="Veal Cutlets with steamed
vegetables">
        <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">221002</MenuItemID>
    </MenuItems>
</Menus>
<FunctionSpace locationType="Main Building"
shortDescription="Ballroom C">
    <Room>BALC</Room>
    <RoomDescription>
        <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Ballroo
m C</Text>
        </RoomDescription>
        <SetupStyles setUpMinutes="0" setDownMinutes="0">
            <SetupStyleCode>USH</SetupStyleCode>
        </SetupStyles>
    </FunctionSpace>
    <EventID type="INTERNAL">399684</EventID>
</Events>
    <Events eventType="MTG" eventName="Meeting"
masterEventID="0">
        <MiscellaneousItems>
            <ItemID type="INTERNAL">177382</ItemID>
            <Description>
                <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Overhea
d Projector</Text>
            </Description>
        </MiscellaneousItems>
        <MiscellaneousItems>
            <ItemID type="INTERNAL">177383</ItemID>
            <Description>
                <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Jugs of
Water</Text>
            </Description>
        </MiscellaneousItems>
        <MiscellaneousItems>
            <ItemID type="INTERNAL">177384</ItemID>
            <Description>
                <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">10am
Raft Adult</Text>
            </Description>
        </MiscellaneousItems>
    </Events>
</Menus servingType="PP">
    <MenuID type="INTERNAL">211922</MenuID>
    <MenuItems name1="Smoked Salmon">
        <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">220995</MenuItemID>
    </MenuItems>

```

```

        </MenuItem>
        <MenuItem name1="Grilled Mahi-Mahi">
            <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">220996</MenuItemID>
        </MenuItem>
        <MenuItem name1="Fruit Salad">
            <MenuItemID type="INTERNAL">220997</MenuItemID>
        </MenuItem>
    </Menu>
    <FunctionSpace locationType="Main Building"
shortDescription="Ballroom C">
        <Room>BALC</Room>
        <RoomDescription>
            <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Ballroo
m C</Text>
                </RoomDescription>
                <SetupStyles setUpMinutes="0" setDownMinutes="0">
                    <SetupStyleCode>USH</SetupStyleCode>
                </SetupStyles>
            </FunctionSpace>
            <EventID type="INTERNAL">399683</EventID>
        </Events>
        <PackageRateCodes>
            <PackageEventRates>
                <EventID type="INTERNAL">399684</EventID>
                <Rate>
                    <RevenueTypes taxInclusive="false">
                        <TaxesAndFees>
                            <Description
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">9875
Bora Tax2 [Add: 7.5%.(B)]</Description>
                                <Amount currencyCode="COL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">0.6</Am
ount>
                                    </TaxesAndFees>
                                </RevenueTypes>
                            <RevenueTypes taxInclusive="false">
                                <TaxesAndFees>
                                    <Description
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">9875
Bora Tax2 [Add: 10%.(B)]</Description>
                                        <Amount currencyCode="COL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">0.35</A
mount>
                                            </TaxesAndFees>
                                        <TaxesAndFees>
                                            <Description
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">8501
ADJ - Lift Tickets [Add: 5%.(B)]</Description>
                                                <Amount currencyCode="COL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">0.17</A
mount>
                                                    </TaxesAndFees>
                                                </RevenueTypes>
                                            <RevenueTypes taxInclusive="false">
                                                <TaxesAndFees>

```



```

        <Description
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">9875
Bora Tax2 [Add: 10%.(B)]</Description>
        <Amount currencyCode="COL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">0.2</Am
ount>
        </TaxesAndFees>
        <TaxesAndFees>
        <Description
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">8501
ADJ - Lift Tickets [Add: 5%.(B)]</Description>
        <Amount currencyCode="COL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">0.1</Am
ount>
        </TaxesAndFees>
        </RevenueTypes>
        </Rate>
        </PackageEventRates>
        </PackageRateCodes>
        </Package>
        </PackageEvent>
        </MeetingFetchPackageEventResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingFetchPackageEventResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingFetchPackageEventResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:ResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PackageEvent"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q2:PackageEvent" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
PackageEvent	element	PackageEvent	optional	The booked package data.

13 MeetingModifyEvent

Allows for modifying existing sleeping room and non catering package event details as well as adding or deleting events and resources.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingModifyEvent>

MeetingModifyEventRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingModifyEventRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
bookAsInquiry="false">
      <Event>
        <Profile>
          <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4085085</c:UniqueID>
          </n:ProfileIDs>
        </Profile>
        <Profile>
          <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">28910</c:UniqueID>
          </n:ProfileIDs>
          <n:Company>
            <n:CompanyName>ABC
Travel</n:CompanyName>
          </n:Company>
          <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
        </n:Company>
        </Profile>
      </MeetingDates>
    </MeetingModifyEventRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

30T07:00:00</hc:StartDate>                <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
06T17:00:00</hc:EndDate>                 <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
                                            </MeetingDates>
hotelCode="SCPPL"/>                       <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
numberOfAttendees="1">                   <EventDetails eventType="DIN"
                                            <EventDate>
02T20:00:00</hc:StartDate>                 <hc:StartDate>2013-05-
                                            <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
02T23:00:00</hc:EndDate>                 </EventDate>
                                            <EventID type="INTERNAL"
actionType="UPDATE">1190196</EventID>    <FunctionSpace>
                                            <Room>NAPLES</Room>
                                            <RateDetails>
<RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
                                            </RateDetails>
                                            <SetupStyles>
<SetupStyleCode>USH</SetupStyleCode>
                                            </SetupStyles>
                                            </FunctionSpace>
                                            <Menus quantity="40">
                                            <MenuID
type="INTERNAL">28272</MenuID>
                                            <InternalBookedID
type="INTERNAL" actionType="ADD">327673</InternalBookedID>
                                            </Menus>
                                            </EventDetails>
                                            <SleepingRooms roomType="QNOV"
quantity="1" actionType="DECREASE">
                                            <RoomDates>
02</hc:StartDate>                          <hc:StartDate>2013-05-
                                            <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
06</hc:EndDate>
                                            </RoomDates>
                                            </SleepingRooms>
                                            <SleepingRooms roomType="KNOV"
quantity="2" actionType="INCREASE">
                                            <RoomDates>
30</hc:StartDate>                          <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
                                            <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
06</hc:EndDate>
                                            </RoomDates>
                                            </SleepingRooms>
blockCode="043013KKSBB">                 <BlockData blockName="KK's Baby Shower!!"
Ride" internalNote="false">               <BlockNotes noteTitle="Require

```

```

                <hc:NoteText>
                    <c:Text>
                        <c:TextElement>Special request for ride to the
property</c:TextElement>
                    </c:Text>
                </hc:NoteText>
                <hc:NoteID type="INTERNAL"
actionType="UPDATE">3242344</hc:NoteID>
            </BlockNotes>
        </BlockData>
        <BlockID
type="INTERNAL">2408886</BlockID>
    </Event>
    <CreditCard cardType="MC">
        <c:cardCode>5555555555555555</c:cardCode>
        <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
        <c:cardNumber>5555555555555555</c:cardNumber>
        <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
    </CreditCard>
</MeetingModifyEventRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingModifyEvent Book as Inquiry Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingModifyEventRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
bookAsInquiry="false">
            <Event>
                <Profile>
                    <n:ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4085085</c:UniqueID>

```

```

        </n:ProfileIDs>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
        <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">28910</c:UniqueID>
            </n:ProfileIDs>
            <n:Company>
                <n:CompanyName>ABC
Travel</n:CompanyName>
            </n:Company>
            <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
        </Profile>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
        <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">2910571</c:UniqueID>
            </n:ProfileIDs>
            <n:Company>
                <n:CompanyName>ABC Hotels of
the World</n:CompanyName>
            </n:Company>
            <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>
        </Profile>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
        <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1049754</c:UniqueID>
            </n:ProfileIDs>
            <n:Company>
                <n:CompanyName>ABC
Council</n:CompanyName>
            </n:Company>
            <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
        </Profile>
        <MeetingDates>
            <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
30T07:00:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
06T17:00:00</hc:EndDate>
        </MeetingDates>
        <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="SCPPL"/>
        <EventDetails eventType="MTG"
numberOfAttendees="1">
            <EventDate>
                <hc:StartDate>2013-05-
01T07:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
01T17:00:00</hc:EndDate>
            </EventDate>
            <EventID type="INTERNAL"
actionType="UPDATE">1190195</EventID>
        </FunctionSpace>

```

```

                                <Room>NAPLES</Room>
                                <RateDetails>

                                <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
                                </RateDetails>
                                <SetupStyles>

                                <SetupStyleCode>USH</SetupStyleCode>
                                </SetupStyles>
                                </FunctionSpace>
                                <MiscellaneousItems quantity="30">
                                <ItemID
type="INTERNAL">22671</ItemID>
                                <RateCodes>

                                <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
                                </RateCodes>
                                <InternalBookedID
type="INTERNAL" actionType="ADD">324343</InternalBookedID>
                                </MiscellaneousItems>
                                </EventDetails>
                                <EventDetails eventType="DIN"
numberOfAttendees="1">
                                <EventDate>
                                <hc:StartDate>2013-05-
02T20:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
02T23:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </EventDate>
                                <EventID type="INTERNAL"
actionType="UPDATE">1190196</EventID>
                                <FunctionSpace>
                                <Room>NAPLES</Room>
                                <RateDetails>

                                <RateCode>WEB</RateCode>
                                </RateDetails>
                                <SetupStyles>

                                <SetupStyleCode>USH</SetupStyleCode>
                                </SetupStyles>
                                </FunctionSpace>
                                <Menus quantity="40">
                                <MenuID
type="INTERNAL">28272</MenuID>
                                <InternalBookedID
type="INTERNAL" actionType="ADD">327673</InternalBookedID>
                                </Menus>
                                </EventDetails>
                                <SleepingRooms roomType="QNOV"
quantity="1" actionType="DECREASE">
                                <RoomDates>
                                <hc:StartDate>2013-05-
02</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
06</hc:EndDate>
                                </RoomDates>

```

```

        </SleepingRooms>
        <SleepingRooms roomType="KNOV"
quantity="2" actionType="INCREASE">
            <RoomDates>
                <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
30</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
06</hc:EndDate>
            </RoomDates>
        </SleepingRooms>
        <BlockData blockName="KK's Baby Shower!!"
blockCode="043013KKSB">
            <BlockNotes noteTitle="Require
Ride" internalNote="false">
                <hc:NoteText>
                    <c:Text>
                        <c:TextElement>Special request for ride to the
property</c:TextElement>
                    </c:Text>
                </hc:NoteText>
                <hc:NoteID type="INTERNAL"
actionType="UPDATE">3242344</hc:NoteID>
            </BlockNotes>
        </BlockData>
        <BlockID
type="INTERNAL">2408886</BlockID>
    </Event>
    <CreditCard cardType="MC">
        <c:cardCode>5555555555555555</c:cardCode>
        <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
        <c:cardNumber>5555555555555555</c:cardNumber>
        <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
    </CreditCard>
</MeetingModifyEventRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingModifyEventRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingModifyEventRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Event"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom"
      type="q1:MeetingEvent" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CreditCard"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
      type="q2:CreditCardPayment" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="bookAsInquiry" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="onSiteContact" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
bookAsInquiry	attribute	boolean	optional	"True" indicates the availability check will be bypassed and the block will be booked as an inquiry.
onSiteContact	attribute	string	none	The onsite contact.
Event	element	MeetingEvent	optional	The event.
CreditCard	element	CreditCardPayment	optional	The credit card.

MeetingModifyEventResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRo-
om.wsdl#MeetingCreateEventResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:ef93471b-46fa-4884-b313-
61347f057fd1</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:51419afe-3b4b-4598-a867-
f2558e1c1e46</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro-
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
      <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-92ee15da-70e2-
4d91-b00d-d4449fc31f4c">
        <wsu:Created>2011-07-
21T19:17:47Z</wsu:Created>
        <wsu:Expires>2011-07-
21T19:22:47Z</wsu:Expires>
      </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingModifyEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
```

```

xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
    <BookId blockCode="043013KKS">
        <EventIDs room="NAPLES">
            <EventID
type="INTERNAL">1190195</EventID>
            <EventDate>
                <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2013-
05-01T07:00:00</StartDate>
                    <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2013-
05-01T17:00:00</EndDate>
                </EventDate>
            </EventIDs>
            <EventIDs room="NAPLES">
                <EventID
type="INTERNAL">1190196</EventID>
                <EventDate>
                    <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2013-
05-02T20:00:00</StartDate>
                        <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2013-
05-02T23:00:00</EndDate>
                    </EventDate>
                </EventIDs>
            <BlockID
type="INTERNAL">2408886</BlockID>
        </BookId>
    </MeetingModifyEventResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingModifyEvent Book as Inquiry Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>

```

```

        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingCreateEventResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:ef93471b-46fa-4884-b313-61347f057fd1</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:51419afe-3b4b-4598-a867-f2558e1c1e46</wsa:RelatesTo>

        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
        <wsse:Security>
            <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-92ee15da-70e2-4d91-b00d-d4449fc31f4c">
                <wsu:Created>2011-07-21T19:17:47Z</wsu:Created>
                <wsu:Expires>2011-07-21T19:22:47Z</wsu:Expires>
            </wsu:Timestamp>
        </wsse:Security>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingModifyEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <BookId blockCode="043013KKS">
                <EventIDs room="NAPLES">
                    <EventID
type="INTERNAL">1190195</EventID>
                    <EventDate>
                        <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2013-05-01T07:00:00</StartDate>
                        <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2013-05-01T17:00:00</EndDate>
                    </EventDate>
                </EventIDs>
                <EventIDs room="NAPLES">
                    <EventID
type="INTERNAL">1190196</EventID>
                    <EventDate>
                        <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2013-05-02T20:00:00</StartDate>
                        <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2013-05-02T23:00:00</EndDate>
                    </EventDate>
                </EventIDs>
                <BlockID
type="INTERNAL">2408886</BlockID>
            </BookId>
        </MeetingModifyEventResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</wsse:Security>
</soap:Header>
</wsa:RelatesTo>
</wsa:MessageID>
</wsa:Action>
</OGHeader>

```

```

        </MeetingModifyEventResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingModifyEventResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingModifyEventResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:ResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BookId"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q2:BookId" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="CreditCardApproval"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q3:CreditCardPayment" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
BookId	element	BookId	optional	The booking ID Object.
CreditCardApproval	element	CreditCardPayment	optional	The credit card payment information.

14 MeetingModifyPackageEvent

Allows for modifying existing sleeping room and catering package details for an existing business block. Also allows for adding or deleting non-package resources.

Soap Action:

http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingModifyPackageEvent

MeetingModifyPackageEventRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingModifyPackageEventRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
bookAsInquiry="false">
      <PackageEvent numberOfAttendees="10">
        <Profile>
          <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">29466</c:UniqueID>
          </n:ProfileIDs>
        </Profile>
        <Profile>
          <n:Company>
            <n:CompanyName>ABC TRAVEL,
INC</n:CompanyName>
          </n:Company>
          <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
          <n:CompanyID>32323232</n:CompanyID>
        </n:Company>
        </Profile>
        <Profile>
          <n:Company>
            <n:CompanyName>ABC
International Reservations</n:CompanyName>
          </n:Company>
        </Profile>
      </PackageEvent>
    </MeetingModifyPackageEventRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

    <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>

    <n:CompanyID>2342334</n:CompanyID>
      </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
      <n:Company>
        <n:CompanyName>Oracle
Hospitality</n:CompanyName>

    <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
      <n:CompanyID>34</n:CompanyID>
      </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
      <n:Company>
        <n:CompanyName>ABC Fine
Wines</n:CompanyName>

    <n:CompanyType>GROUP</n:CompanyType>

    <n:CompanyID>3232443</n:CompanyID>
      </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <MeetingDates>
      <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
30T07:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:StartDate>
      <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
30T10:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </MeetingDates>
    <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="SCPPL"/>
      <PackageDetails>
        <Package template="false">
          <PackageID
type="INTERNAL">1</PackageID>
          <PackageRateCodes>
            <RateCode>DDR</RateCode>
          </PackageRateCodes>
          <InternalBookedID
type="INTERNAL">1752</InternalBookedID>
          </Package>
        <PackageAddon>
          <MiscellaneousItems
quantity="1" eventID="22">
            <ItemID
type="INTERNAL">34234</ItemID>
            <ItemClassID
type="INTERNAL">34342</ItemClassID>
            <InternalBookedID
type="INTERNAL" actionType="ADD">657767</InternalBookedID>
          </MiscellaneousItems>
          <Menus eventID="22"
quantity="20">

```

```

                                <MenuID
type="INTERNAL">5654</MenuID>
                                <InternalBookedID
type="INTERNAL"  actionType="UPDATE">String</InternalBookedID>
                                </Menus>
                                <MenuItems  eventID="22"
quantity="20"  menuID="5654">
                                <MenuItemID
type="INTERNAL">763445</MenuItemID>
                                <InternalBookedID
type="INTERNAL"  actionType="UPDATE">87686</InternalBookedID>
                                </MenuItems>
                                </PackageAddon>
                                <StartDate>2013-05-
01T10:00:00.9468750-05:00</StartDate>
                                </PackageDetails>
                                <SleepingRooms  roomType="QNOV"
quantity="1"  actionType="DECREASE">
                                <RoomDates>
                                <hc:StartDate>2013-05-
02</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
06</hc:EndDate>
                                </RoomDates>
                                </SleepingRooms>
                                <SleepingRooms  roomType="KNOV"
quantity="2"  actionType="INCREASE">
                                <RoomDates>
                                <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
30</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
06</hc:EndDate>
                                </RoomDates>
                                </SleepingRooms>
                                <BlockData  blockName="KK's Baby Shower!!"
blockCode="0904DAILYD">
                                <BlockNotes  noteTitle="Require
Ride"  internalNote="false">
                                <hc:NoteText>
                                <c:Text>
                                <c:TextElement>Special request for ride to the
property</c:TextElement>
                                </c:Text>
                                </hc:NoteText>
                                <hc:NoteID  type="INTERNAL"
actionType="UPDATE">3242344</hc:NoteID>
                                </BlockNotes>
                                </BlockData>
                                <BlockID
type="INTERNAL">2408886</BlockID>
                                </PackageEvent>
                                <CreditCard  cardType="MC">
                                <c:cardCode>5555555555555555</c:cardCode>
                                <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>

```

```

        <c:cardNumber>5555555555555555</c:cardNumber>
        <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
    </CreditCard>
</MeetingModifyPackageEventRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingModifyPackageEvent Book as Inquiry Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingModifyPackageEventRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
bookAsInquiry="false">
            <PackageEvent numberOfAttendees="10">
                <Profile>
                    <n:ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">29466</c:UniqueID>
                    </n:ProfileIDs>
                </Profile>
                <Profile>
                    <n:Company>
                        <n:CompanyName>ABC TRAVEL,
INC</n:CompanyName>
                    </n:Company>
                    <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
                    <n:CompanyID>32323232</n:CompanyID>
                </n:Company>
                </Profile>
                <Profile>
                    <n:Company>
                        <n:CompanyName>ABC
International Reservations</n:CompanyName>
                    </n:Company>
                </Profile>
            </PackageEvent>
        </MeetingModifyPackageEventRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

    <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>

    <n:CompanyID>2342334</n:CompanyID>
      </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
      <n:Company>
        <n:CompanyName>Oracle
Hospitality</n:CompanyName>

    <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
      <n:CompanyID>34</n:CompanyID>
      </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <Profile>
      <n:Company>
        <n:CompanyName>ABC Fine
Wines</n:CompanyName>

    <n:CompanyType>GROUP</n:CompanyType>

    <n:CompanyID>3232443</n:CompanyID>
      </n:Company>
    </Profile>
    <MeetingDates>
      <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
30T07:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:StartDate>
      <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
30T10:00:00.9468750-05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </MeetingDates>
    <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="SCPPL"/>
      <PackageDetails>
        <Package template="false">
          <PackageID
type="INTERNAL">1</PackageID>
          <PackageRateCodes>
            <RateCode>DDR</RateCode>
          </PackageRateCodes>
          <InternalBookedID
type="INTERNAL">1752</InternalBookedID>
        </Package>
      <PackageAddon>
        <MiscellaneousItems
quantity="1" eventID="22">
          <ItemID
type="INTERNAL">34234</ItemID>
          <ItemClassID
type="INTERNAL">34342</ItemClassID>
          <InternalBookedID
type="INTERNAL" actionType="ADD">657767</InternalBookedID>
        </MiscellaneousItems>
      <Menus eventID="22"
quantity="20">

```



```

                                <MenuID
type="INTERNAL">5654</MenuID>
                                <InternalBookedID
type="INTERNAL"  actionType="UPDATE">String</InternalBookedID>
                                </Menus>
                                <MenuItems  eventID="22"
quantity="20"  menuID="5654">
                                <MenuItemID
type="INTERNAL">763445</MenuItemID>
                                <InternalBookedID
type="INTERNAL"  actionType="UPDATE">87686</InternalBookedID>
                                </MenuItems>
                                </PackageAddon>
                                <StartDate>2013-05-
01T10:00:00.9468750-05:00</StartDate>
                                </PackageDetails>
                                <SleepingRooms  roomType="QNOV"
quantity="1"  actionType="DECREASE">
                                <RoomDates>
                                <hc:StartDate>2013-05-
02</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
06</hc:EndDate>
                                </RoomDates>
                                </SleepingRooms>
                                <SleepingRooms  roomType="KNOV"
quantity="2"  actionType="INCREASE">
                                <RoomDates>
                                <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
30</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2013-05-
06</hc:EndDate>
                                </RoomDates>
                                </SleepingRooms>
                                <BlockData  blockName="KK's Baby Shower!!"
blockCode="0904DAILYD">
                                <BlockNotes  noteTitle="Require
Ride"  internalNote="false">
                                <hc:NoteText>
                                <c:Text>
                                <c:TextElement>Special request for ride to the
property</c:TextElement>
                                </c:Text>
                                </hc:NoteText>
                                <hc:NoteID  type="INTERNAL"
actionType="UPDATE">3242344</hc:NoteID>
                                </BlockNotes>
                                </BlockData>
                                <BlockID
type="INTERNAL">2408886</BlockID>
                                </PackageEvent>
                                <CreditCard  cardType="MC">
                                <c:cardCode>5555555555555555</c:cardCode>
                                <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>

```

```

        <c:cardNumber>5555555555555555</c:cardNumber>
        <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
    </CreditCard>
</MeetingModifyPackageEventRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingModifyPackageEventRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingModifyPackageEventRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PackageEvent"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom"
      type="q1:PackageEvent" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CreditCard"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
      type="q2:CreditCardPayment" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="bookAsInquiry" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="onSiteContact" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
bookAsInquiry	attribute	boolean	optional	"True" indicates the availability check will be bypassed and the block will be booked as an inquiry.
onSiteContact	attribute	string	none	The onsite contact.
PackageEvent	element	PackageEvent	optional	The package event.
CreditCard	element	CreditCardPayment	optional	The credit card payment information.

MeetingModifyPackageEventResponse

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
  xmlns:wss="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd"
  xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:5c4463dd-f989-4f9b-8f4c-1fcbe9c403ae</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:0f5924f4-ed66-4794-9a79-b3b2fa8d2e9a</wsa:RelatesTo>

        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
        <wsse:Security>
            <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-267eb6d8-8fa9-4bdc-b1d6-d9de0ad8ca45">
                <wsu:Created>2008-12-01T16:11:07Z</wsu:Created>
                <wsu:Expires>2008-12-01T16:16:07Z</wsu:Expires>
            </wsu:Timestamp>
        </wsse:Security>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingModifyPackageEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <BookId blockCode="0904DAILYD">
                <PackageIDs>
                    <PackageID
type="INTERNAL">1752</PackageID>
                </PackageIDs>
                <BlockID type="INTERNAL">598004</BlockID>
            </BookId>
        </MeetingModifyPackageEventResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingModifyPackageEvent Book as Inquiry Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>

```

```

        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRo
om.wsdl#MeetingCreatePackageEventResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:5c4463dd-f989-4f9b-8f4c-
1fcbe9c403ae</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:0f5924f4-ed66-4794-9a79-
b3b2fa8d2e9a</wsa:RelatesTo>

        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
        <wsse:Security>
            <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-267eb6d8-8fa9-
4bdc-b1d6-d9de0ad8ca45">
                <wsu:Created>2008-12-
01T16:11:07Z</wsu:Created>
                <wsu:Expires>2008-12-
01T16:16:07Z</wsu:Expires>
            </wsu:Timestamp>
        </wsse:Security>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingModifyPackageEventResponse
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <BookId blockCode="0904DAILYD">
                <PackageIDs>
                    <PackageID
type="INTERNAL">1752</PackageID>
                </PackageIDs>
                <BlockID type="INTERNAL">598004</BlockID>
            </BookId>
        </MeetingModifyPackageEventResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingModifyPackageEventResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingModifyPackageEventResponse">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
xmlns:q1="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
type="q1:ResultStatus" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BookId"
xmlns:q2="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" type="q2:BookId" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
name="CreditCardApproval"

```

```

        xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
        /" type="q3:CreditCardPayment" />
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
BookId	element	BookId	optional	The booking ID object.
CreditCardApproval	element	CreditCardPayment	optional	The credit card payment information.

15 MeetingMultiPropertyAvailability

Multi-property availability will return all properties and function space that meet the requirements, regardless of Function Space availability.

Soap Action:

`http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingMultiPropertyAvailability`

MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timestamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
      <HotelReferences>
        <HotelReference chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="BERLIN" />
        <HotelReference chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="PARIS" />
      </HotelReferences>
      <MeetingDates>
        <StartDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2008-
11-08T07:00:00.9468750-05:00</StartDate>
        <EndDate
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2008-
11-08T10:00:00.9468750-05:00</EndDate>
      </MeetingDates>
      <NumberOfAttendees>30</NumberOfAttendees>
    </MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

MeetingMultiPropertyAvailability for City Request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
```

```

        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <GeographicSearch>
                <a:CitySearch countryCode="US"
cityCode="MIAMI"/>
            </GeographicSearch>
            <MeetingDates>
                <hc:StartDate>2013-12-17T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2013-12-17T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
            </MeetingDates>
            <MeetingSearchCretria meetingFeature="PODIUM"
numberOfAttendees="10" setupStyle="BOA"
numberOfSleepingRooms="10">
                <hc:FunctionSpaceArea areaValue="300"
areaType="Sq.Feet"/>
            </MeetingSearchCretria>
            <PropertySearchCretria propertyType="5STAR"
propertyFeatures="GOLF"/>
        </MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingMultiPropertyAvailability for Hotel Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"

```

```

xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    <HotelReferences>
        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="SCPMS1"/>
        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="ODH"/>
    </HotelReferences>
    <MeetingDates>
        <hc:StartDate>2013-12-17T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2013-12-17T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </MeetingDates>
    <MeetingSearchCretria meetingFeature="PODIUM"
numberOfAttendees="10" setupStyle="BOA"
numberOfSleepingRooms="10">
        <hc:FunctionSpaceArea areaValue="300"
areaType="Sq. Feet"/>
    </MeetingSearchCretria>
    <PropertySearchCretria propertyType="5STAR"
propertyFeatures="GOLF"/>
</MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
name="HotelReferences"
xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRo
om/" type="q1:ArrayOfHotelReference" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
name="RegionalSearchCode"
xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Availabil
ity/" type="q2:RegionalSearchCode" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
name="GeographicSearch"
xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Availabil
ity/" type="q3:RegionalSearch" />
    </xs:choice>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MeetingDates"
xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q4:TimeSpan" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"
name="NumberOfAttendees" type="xs:int" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="SetupStyle"
type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RateRange"
xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q5:MinMaxRate" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```


Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReferences	element	ArrayOfHotelReference	optional	A collection of HotelReference elements.
RegionalSearchCode	element	RegionalSearchCode	optional	Encapsulates regional search criteria to be applied.
GeographicSearch	element	RegionalSearch	optional	Defines the geographic boundaries within which to search for available hotels.
MeetingDates	element	TimeSpan	optional	The meeting dates.
NumberOfAttendees	element	int	required	The number of attendees.
SetupStyle	element	string	optional	The setup style code.
RateRange		element	MinMaxRate	optional

MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsd
1#MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:5d6f6f9e-7641-4964-8174-1466ccebfe1e</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:f16f35d4-85e5-4b8c-9ba1-600aef83510b</wsa:RelatesTo>
```

```

<wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  <wsse:Security>
    <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-344c6309-bb04-4c8d-abad-c3e9b89a1ba2">
      <wsu:Created>2008-11-03T14:33:00Z</wsu:Created>
      <wsu:Expires>2008-11-03T14:38:00Z</wsu:Expires>
    </wsu:Timestamp>
  </wsse:Security>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
  <MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
    <AvailableProperties>
      <HotelReference chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="PARIS">OPERA
Demo Hotel, Small</HotelReference>
      <FunctionSpace>
        <Room>MONET</Room>
        <RoomDescription>
          <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Monet
Room</Text>
          </RoomDescription>
          <RateRange minimumRate="0" maximumRate="0"
currencyCode="USD" />
        </FunctionSpace>
        <FunctionSpace>
          <Room>PICA</Room>
          <RoomDescription>
            <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Picasso
Room</Text>
            </RoomDescription>
            <RateRange minimumRate="0" maximumRate="0"
currencyCode="USD" />
          </FunctionSpace>
          <HotelContact>
            <Addresses
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
              <Address>
                <cityName
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">PARIS</cityName
ame>
                <countryCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">FR</countryC
ode>
                <postalCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">99999</post
alCode>
              </Address>
            </Addresses>
          </HotelContact>
        </AvailableProperties>
      </AvailableProperties>

```

```

        <HotelReference chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="BERLIN">OPERA
Demo Hotel, Small</HotelReference>
        <FunctionSpace>
            <Room>KIWI</Room>
            <RoomDescription>
                <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Kiwi
Room</Text>
            </RoomDescription>
            <RateRange minimumRate="3000" maximumRate="3000"
currencyCode="EUR" />
        </FunctionSpace>
        <FunctionSpace>
            <Room>ORANGE</Room>
            <RoomDescription>
                <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Orange
Room</Text>
            </RoomDescription>
            <RateRange minimumRate="5000" maximumRate="5000"
currencyCode="EUR" />
        </FunctionSpace>
        <HotelContact>
            <Addresses
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                <Address>
                    <AddressLine
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/">1111
Street</AddressLine>
                    <cityName
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/">BERLIN</city
Name>
                    <stateProv
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/">BE</statePro
v>
                    <countryCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/">DE</countryC
ode>
                    <postalCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/">99999</postea
lCode>
                </Address>
            </Addresses>
        </HotelContact>
        <HotelExtendedInformation>
            <HotelInformation
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                <HotelInfo hotelInfoType="OTHER"
otherHotelInfoType="GRADE">
                    <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/">
                        <TextElement>FSV</TextElement>
                    </Text>
                </HotelInfo>
            </HotelInformation>
        </HotelExtendedInformation>
    </AvailableProperties>

```

```

    </MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingMultiPropertyAvailability for City Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
  xmlns:wss="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
    xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>

    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRo
om.wsdl#MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:5d6f6f9e-7641-4964-8174-
1466ccebfele</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:f16f35d4-85e5-4b8c-9ba1-
600aef83510b</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
      <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-344c6309-bb04-
4c8d-abad-c3e9b89alba2">
        <wsu:Created>2011-11-
03T14:33:00Z</wsu:Created>
        <wsu:Expires>2015-11-
03T14:38:00Z</wsu:Expires>
      </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityResponse
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <AvailableProperties propertyType="5STAR">
        <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="PARIS">OPERA Demo Hotel, Small</HotelReference>
        <FunctionSpace>
          <Room>MONET</Room>
          <RoomDescription>
            <Text
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Monet
Room</Text>

```

```

                </RoomDescription>
                <RateRange minimumRate="1050"
maximumRate="2990" currencyCode="USD"/>
            </FunctionSpace>
            <FunctionSpace>
                <Room>PICA</Room>
                <RoomDescription>
                    <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Picasso
Room</Text>
                </RoomDescription>
                <RateRange minimumRate="1200"
maximumRate="3000" currencyCode="USD"/>
            </FunctionSpace>
            <HotelContact>
                <Addresses
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                    <Address>
                        <cityName
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">PARIS</cityN
ame>
                        <countryCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">FR</countryC
ode>
                        <postalCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">99999</postala
lCode>
                    </Address>
                </Addresses>
            </HotelContact>
        </AvailableProperties>
        <AvailableProperties>
            <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="BERLIN">OPERA Demo Hotel, Small</HotelReference>
            <FunctionSpace>
                <Room>KIWI</Room>
                <RoomDescription>
                    <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Kiwi
Room</Text>
                </RoomDescription>
                <RateRange minimumRate="3000"
maximumRate="3000" currencyCode="EUR"/>
            </FunctionSpace>
            <FunctionSpace>
                <Room>ORANGE</Room>
                <RoomDescription>
                    <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Orange
Room</Text>
                </RoomDescription>
                <RateRange minimumRate="5000"
maximumRate="5000" currencyCode="EUR"/>
            </FunctionSpace>
            <HotelContact>
                <Addresses
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">

```

```

                <Address>
                    <AddressLine
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">1111
Street</AddressLine>
                    <cityName
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">BERLIN</city
Name>
                    <stateProv
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">BE</statePro
v>
                    <countryCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">DE</countryC
ode>
                    <postalCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">99999</posta
lCode>
                </Address>
            </Addresses>
        </HotelContact>
        <HotelExtendedInformation>
            <HotelInformation
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                <HotelInfo
hotelInfoType="OTHER" otherHotelInfoType="GRADE">
                    <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">
                        <TextElement>FSV</TextElement>
                    </Text>
                </HotelInfo>
            </HotelInformation>
        </HotelExtendedInformation>
    </AvailableProperties>
</MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingMultiPropertyAvailability for Hotel Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>

```

```

        <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:5d6f6f9e-7641-4964-8174-1466ccebfe1e</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:f16f35d4-85e5-4b8c-9ba1-600aef83510b</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
        <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-344c6309-bb04-4c8d-abad-c3e9b89a1ba2">
            <wsu:Created>2011-11-03T14:33:00Z</wsu:Created>
            <wsu:Expires>2015-11-03T14:38:00Z</wsu:Expires>
        </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <AvailableProperties propertyType="5STAR">
            <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="PARIS">OPERA Demo Hotel, Small</HotelReference>
            <FunctionSpace>
                <Room>MONET</Room>
                <RoomDescription>
                    <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Monet Room</Text>
                </RoomDescription>
                <RateRange minimumRate="1050"
maximumRate="2990" currencyCode="USD"/>
            </FunctionSpace>
            <FunctionSpace>
                <Room>PICA</Room>
                <RoomDescription>
                    <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Picasso Room</Text>
                </RoomDescription>
                <RateRange minimumRate="1200"
maximumRate="3000" currencyCode="USD"/>
            </FunctionSpace>
            <HotelContact>
                <Addresses
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                    <Address>
                        <cityName
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">PARIS</cityName>
                    </Address>
                </Addresses>
            </HotelContact>
        </AvailableProperties>
    </MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityResponse>
</soap:Body>

```

```

                                <countryCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/">FR</countryC
ode>
                                <postalCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/">44005</postala
lCode>
                                </Address>
                                </Addresses>
                                </HotelContact>
                                </AvailableProperties>
                                <AvailableProperties>
                                    <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="BERLIN">OPERA Demo Hotel, Small</HotelReference>
                                    <FunctionSpace>
                                        <Room>KIWI</Room>
                                        <RoomDescription>
                                            <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Kiwi
Room</Text>
                                        </RoomDescription>
                                        <RateRange minimumRate="3000"
maximumRate="3000" currencyCode="EUR"/>
                                        </FunctionSpace>
                                        <FunctionSpace>
                                            <Room>ORANGE</Room>
                                            <RoomDescription>
                                                <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Orange
Room</Text>
                                            </RoomDescription>
                                            <RateRange minimumRate="5000"
maximumRate="5000" currencyCode="EUR"/>
                                            </FunctionSpace>
                                            <HotelContact>
                                                <Addresses
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                                                    <Address>
                                                        <AddressLine
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/">1111
Street</AddressLine>
                                                        <cityName
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/">BERLIN</city
Name>
                                                        <stateProv
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/">BE</statePro
v>
                                                        <countryCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/">DE</countryC
ode>
                                                        <postalCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/">99999</postala
lCode>
                                                    </Address>
                                                </Addresses>
                                            </HotelContact>
                                            <HotelExtendedInformation>

```

```

                <HotelInformation
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                    <HotelInfo
hotelInfoType="OTHER" otherHotelInfoType="GRADE">
                        <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">
                            <TextElement>FSV</TextElement>
                        </Text>
                    </HotelInfo>
                </HotelInformation>
            </HotelExtendedInformation>
        </AvailableProperties>
    </MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingMultiPropertyAvailabilityResponse

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
AvailableProperties	element	AvailableProperty	optional / multiple	List of properties that are available.

16 MeetingPackageAvailability

Returns general or detailed package availability for a property.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingPackageAvailability>

MeetingPackageAvailabilityRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
      timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingPackageAvailabilityRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      xmlns:a="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
      numberOfAttendees="35" summaryOnly="true" template="false">
      <MeetingDates>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-01-01T09:30:47-05:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-01-03T09:30:47-05:00</hc:EndDate>
      </MeetingDates>
      <RateRange minimumRate="0" maximumRate="90000"
        currencyCode="USD" />
      <HotelReference chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="PARIS" />
    </MeetingPackageAvailabilityRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

MeetingPackageAvailability with Package Days and Check All Days Request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
```

```

        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <MeetingPackageAvailabilityRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchemainstance"
numberOfAttendees="35" summaryOnly="true" template="false"
packageDays="3" checkAllDays="true">
            <MeetingDates>
                <hc:StartDate>2009-01-01T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2009-01-03T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
            </MeetingDates>
            <RateRange minimumRate="0" maximumRate="90000"
currencyCode="USD"/>
            <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="PARIS"/>
        </MeetingPackageAvailabilityRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingPackageAvailabilityRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingPackageAvailabilityRequest">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MeetingDates"
xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q1:TimeSpan" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RateRange"
xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q2:MinMaxRate" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q3:HotelReference" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PackageID"
xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
type="q4:UniqueID" />
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="numberOfAttendees" type="xs:int"
use="required" />
    <xs:attribute name="summaryOnly" type="xs:boolean"
use="required" />
    <xs:attribute name="template" type="xs:boolean" use="required"
/>
    <xs:attribute name="packageDays" type="xs:int" />
    <xs:attribute name="checkAllDays" type="xs:boolean" />

```

</xs:complexType>

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
numberOfAttendees	attribute	int	required	The number of attendees.
summaryOnly	attribute	boolean	required	Indicates if this is a summary only. If true, it is a summary only.
Template	attribute	boolean	required	Indicates if package or template. Should be set to false since template is not supported at this time.
packageDays	attribute	int	optional	The number of days to check for package availability.
checkAllDays	attribute	boolean	optional	Indicates if all days will be checked for package availability.
RateRange	element	MinMaxRate	optional	If specified, the query results will be filtered by the upper and lower values provided.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel to include in the query.
PackageID	element	UniqueID	optional	The package ID.

MeetingPackageAvailabilityResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wssse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsd
l#MeetingPackageAvailabilityResponse</wsa:Action>
  <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:a9ab606a-1970-4feb-8aef-
d87d8758ba8a</wsa:MessageID>
  <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:6c4e2d05-b0b3-4d91-af79-
2e9e234fc773</wsa:RelatesTo>
```

```

<wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  <wsse:Security>
    <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-cb733d6c-569d-47f8-9670-326350a3703a">
      <wsu:Created>2008-11-03T14:46:58Z</wsu:Created>
      <wsu:Expires>2008-11-03T14:51:58Z</wsu:Expires>
    </wsu:Timestamp>
  </wsse:Security>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
  <MeetingPackageAvailabilityResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
    <Packages template="false" packageCode="DDR"
numberOfDays="1">
      <PackageID type="INTERNAL">1</PackageID>
      <Description>
        <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Daily
Delegate Rate</Text>
      </Description>
    </Packages>
  </MeetingPackageAvailabilityResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingPackageAvailability for Package Days and Check All Days Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingPackageAvailabilityResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:a9ab606a-1970-4feb-8aef-d87d8758ba8a</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:6c4e2d05-b0b3-4d91-af79-2e9e234fc773</wsa:RelatesTo>

```

```

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
        <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-cb733d6c-569d-
47f8-9670-326350a3703a">
            <wsu:Created>2008-11-
03T14:46:58Z</wsu:Created>
            <wsu:Expires>2008-11-
03T14:51:58Z</wsu:Expires>
        </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <MeetingPackageAvailabilityResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <Packages template="false" packageCode="DDR"
numberOfDays="1">
            <PackageID type="INTERNAL">1</PackageID>
            <Description>
                <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Daily
Delegate Rate</Text>
            </Description>
        </Packages>
    </MeetingPackageAvailabilityResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingPackageAvailabilityResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingPackageAvailabilityResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:ResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="Packages"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" type="q2:Package" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
Packages	element	Package	optional / multiple	A collection of package elements.

17 MeetingRegisterEventAttendees

Soap Action:

http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingRegisterEventAttendees

Registers attendees for an event.

MeetingRegisterEventAttendeesRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-
instance" xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      primaryLangID="E" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
      transactionID="000040">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB">
      </Origin>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="PMS">
      </Destination>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingRegisterEventAttendeesRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      xmlns:a="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
      <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
        hotelCode="SCPPL"/>
      <EventAttendees ActionType="Add">
        <Profile>
          <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
              type="INTERNAL">5191339</c:UniqueID>
          </n:ProfileIDs>
        </Profile>
        <EventID
          type="INTERNAL">1440187</EventID>
        <EventID
          type="INTERNAL">1440687</EventID>
      </EventAttendees>
      <EventAttendees ActionType="Add">
        <Profile>
          <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
              type="INTERNAL">3270326</c:UniqueID>
          </n:ProfileIDs>
        </Profile>
      </EventAttendees>
    </MeetingRegisterEventAttendeesRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        <EventID
type="INTERNAL">1440187</EventID>
        <EventID
type="INTERNAL">1440687</EventID>
    </EventAttendees>
    <EventAttendees ActionType="Add">
        <Profile>
            <n:Customer gender="MALE">
                <n:PersonName
familiarName="String">
                    <c:nameTitle>MR</c:nameTitle>
                    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                </n:PersonName>
            </n:Customer>
            <n:Addresses>
                <n:NameAddress
addressType="BUSINESS">
                    <c:AddressLine>1111
Street</c:AddressLine>
                    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                    <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                    <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                </n:NameAddress>
            </n:Addresses>
            <n:Phones>
                <n:NamePhone
phoneRole="PHONE" phoneType="BUSINESS">
                    <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-
7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                </n:NamePhone>
            </n:Phones>
        </Profile>
    </EventAttendees>
    <EventID
type="INTERNAL">1440187</EventID>
    <EventID
type="INTERNAL">1440687</EventID>
    </EventAttendees>
    <BlockID type="INTERNAL">2831631</BlockID>
</MeetingRegisterEventAttendeesRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingRegisterEventAttendeesRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingRegisterEventAttendeesRequest">
    <xs:sequence>

```



```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
  xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
  /" type="q1:HotelReference" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
  name="EventAttendees"
  xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
  /" type="q2:EventAttendee" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BlockID"
  xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  type="q3:UniqueID" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel to include in the query.
EventAttendees	element	EventAttendee	optional / multiple	The attendee to be registered for the event.
BlockID	element	UniqueID	optional	The block unique ID.

MeetingRegisterEventAttendeesResponse

```

<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
  xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
  wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
  open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
  1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
    13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
    xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
    <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
    <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
  </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRo-
  om.wsdl#MeetingRegisterEventAttendeesResponse</wsa:Action>
  <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:b599142f-d5f4-4e7f-b41d-
  aae6279da624</wsa:MessageID>
  <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:1a1ec952-38e1-4ead-a595-
  78a76fa5ded3</wsa:RelatesTo>

  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro-
  le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  <wsse:Security>
    <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-7da54222-b81b-
    4a2c-a095-2b349705eeb0">
      <wsu:Created>2012-06-
    11T15:42:45Z</wsu:Created>

```

```

        <wsu:Expires>2012-06-
11T15:47:45Z</wsu:Expires>
        </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <MeetingRegisterEventAttendeesResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <Delegates>
            <ProfileID
type="INTERNAL">5191339</ProfileID>
        </Delegates>
        <Delegates>
            <ProfileID
type="INTERNAL">3270326</ProfileID>
        </Delegates>
        <Delegates>
            <ProfileID
type="INTERNAL">5295839</ProfileID>
            <LastName>Smith</LastName>
            <FirstName>John</FirstName>
        </Delegates>
    </MeetingRegisterEventAttendeesResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingRegisterEventAttendeesResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingRegisterEventAttendeesResponse">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
            xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
            type="q1:ResultStatus" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
            name="Delegates"
            xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
            type="q2:Delegate" />
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
Delegates	element	Delegate	optional / multiple	The registered attendee for the event.

18 MeetingRoomCopyBlock

Copies an existing business block to a new date along with new business block data.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingRoomCopyBlock>

MeetingRoomCopyBlockRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingRoomCopyBlockRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/></HotelReference>
      <SourceBlockID type="INTERNAL">1000</SourceBlockID>
      <NewBlockData blockCode="NEWBLOCK" startDate="2011-
10-01" bookAsInquiry="true"/>
    </MeetingRoomCopyBlockRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

MeetingRoomCopyBlockRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingRoomCopyBlockRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
/" type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="SourceBlockID"
xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="NewBlockData"
xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom"
/" type="q3:NewBlockDataType" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CreditCard"
xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
/" type="q4:CreditCardPayment" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	The hotel reference.
SourceBlockID	element	UniqueID	optional	The unique ID for the source business block.
NewBlockData	element	NewBlockDataType	optional	The new business block data.
CreditCard	element	CreditCardPayment	optional	The credit card payment information.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	The hotel reference.

MeetingRoomCopyBlockResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="42342141412412" timeStamp="2004-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEB" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingRoomCopyBlockResponse
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xsi:schemaLocation="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingR
oom/ file:///d:/dev_v50/OEDS/Schema/OG/4.3/MeetingRoom.xsd">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS">
        </Result>
        <Block blockCode="NEWBLOCK">
          <EventIDs>
            <EventID
type="INTERNAL">100</EventID>
              <EventDate>
                <hc:StartDate>2011-10-10
T14:58:44.9468750-05:00</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2011-10-12
T13:58:44.9468750-05:00</hc:EndDate>
              </EventDate>
            </EventIDs>
            <EventIDs>
              <EventID
type="INTERNAL">200</EventID>
                <EventDate>
                  <hc:StartDate>2011-10-
10T12:58:44.9468750-05:00</hc:StartDate>
```

```

                <hc:EndDate>2011-10-
11T11:58:44.9468750-05:00</hc:EndDate>
                </EventData>
            </EventIDs>
            <PackageIDs>
                <PackageID
type="INTERNAL">200</PackageID>
                <PackageDate>
                    <hc:StartDate>2002-10-
10T16:58:44.9468750-05:00</hc:StartDate>
                    <hc:EndDate>2002-10-
11T15:58:44.9468750-05:00</hc:EndDate>
                </PackageDate>
            </PackageIDs>
            <PackageIDs>
                <PackageID
type="INTERNAL">300</PackageID>
                <PackageDate>
                    <hc:StartDate>2002-10-
11T19:58:44.9468750-05:00</hc:StartDate>
                    <hc:EndDate>2002-10-
12T18:58:44.9468750-05:00</hc:EndDate>
                </PackageDate>
            </PackageIDs>
            <BlockID type="INTERNAL">2000</BlockID>
        </Block>
    </MeetingRoomCopyBlockResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingRoomCopyBlockResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingRoomCopyBlockResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:ResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Block"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q2:BookId" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="CreditCardApproval"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q3:CreditCardPayment" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
Block	element	BookId	optional	The booking ID object.
CreditCardApproval	element	CreditCardPayment	optional	The credit card payment.

19 MeetingRoomCreateRelationship

Creates relationship between a contact profile and other profile types.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingRoomCreateRelationship>

MeetingRoomCreateRelationshipRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
      timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingRoomCreateRelationshipRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
        hotelCode="SEFIVE">
        </HotelReference>
        <From>
          <NameType>INDIVIDUAL</NameType>
          <NameId type="INTERNAL">23344</NameId>
        </From>
        <To>
          <NameType>COMPANY</NameType>
          <NameId type="INTERNAL">54543223</NameId>
        </To>
      </MeetingRoomCreateRelationshipRequest>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>
```

MeetingRoomCreateRelationshipRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingRoomCreateRelationshipRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="From"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q2:ProfileData" />
```

```

        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="To"
            xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
            type="q3:ProfileData" />
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	The hotel reference information.
From	element	ProfileData	optional	The contact profile data.
To	element	ProfileData	optional	The other profile type data.

MeetingRoomCreateRelationshipResponse

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
      transactionID="42342141412412" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEB" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingRoomCreateRelationshipResponse
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS">
      </Result>
    </MeetingRoomCreateRelationshipResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingRoomCreateRelationshipResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingRoomCreateRelationshipResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:ResultStatus" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.

20 MeetingRoomFetchBlock

Returns the business block details including events, package events and sleeping rooms.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingRoomFetchBlock>

MeetingRoomFetchBlockRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
      timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingRoomFetchBlockRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
        hotelCode="SEFIVE">
        </HotelReference>
        <BlockID type="INTERNAL">1000</BlockID>
        <BlockCode>TESTBLOCK</BlockCode>
      </MeetingRoomFetchBlockRequest>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>
```

MeetingRoomFetchBlockRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingRoomFetchBlockRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BlockID"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BlockCode"
      type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="contactNameID" type="xs:long" />
  <xs:attribute name="returnDelegates" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
contactNameID	attribute	long	none	The contactNameID will be validated against the contacts attached to the business block. If the contact is not valid for the specified business block, the request will fail with the following message: "Contact is not linked to the business block and is not authorized to access the attendee list." If contactNameID is not included in the request, returnDelegates will always be handled as "false." If the contact is valid for the specified Business Block and returnDelegates="true," then a list of the Registered Event Attendees will be returned with each event.
returnDelegates	attribute	boolean	none	If contactNameID is not included in the request, returnDelegates will always be handled as "false." If the Contact is valid for the specified Business Block and returnDelegates="true," then a list of the Registered Event Attendees will be returned with each event.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel to include in the query.
BlockID	element	UniqueID	optional	The unique block ID.
BlockCode	element	string	optional	The block code.

MeetingRoomFetchBlockResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="42342141412412" timeStamp="2004-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
```

```

        <Origin entityID="WEB" systemType="ORS"/>
        <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <MeetingRoomFetchBlockResponse
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xsi:schemaLocation="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingR
oom/ file:///d:/dev_v50/OEDS/Schema/OG/4.3/MeetingRoom.xsd">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS">
            </Result>
            <Block>
                <BlockData blockName="TEST BLOCK"
blockCode="TESTBLOCK">
                    <Profile>
                        <n:ProfileIDs>
                            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">2000</c:UniqueID>
                        </n:ProfileIDs>
                    </Profile>
                    <BlockDate>
                        <hc:StartDate>2011-10-
10</hc:StartDate>
                        <hc:EndDate>2011-10-
11</hc:EndDate>
                    </BlockDate>
                    <BlockId
type="INTERNAL">5000</BlockId>
                </BlockData>
                <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                    <BookedPackageEvent>
                        <BookedPackage>
                            <Packages
packageCode="TESTPKG">
                                <PackageID
type="INTERNAL">200</PackageID>
                                    <Events
eventType="DIN">
                                        <MiscellaneousItems quantity="20">
                                            <ItemID
type="INTERNAL">41</ItemID>
                                                <RateCodes>
                                                    <RateCode>DAY</RateCode>
                                                </RateCodes>
                                        </MiscellaneousItems>
                                        <MiscellaneousItems quantity="30">
                                            <ItemID
type="INTERNAL">43</ItemID>

```

```

<RateCodes>
  <RateCode>DAY</RateCode>
</RateCodes>
</MiscellaneousItems>
quantity="10">
type="INTERNAL">24</MenuID>
menuID="24" quantity="24">
type="INTERNAL">50</MenuItemID>
<Room>BALB</Room>
<RateDetails>
  <RateCode>DAY</RateCode>
</RateDetails>
<SetupStyles>
  <SetupStyleCode>USH</SetupStyleCode>
</SetupStyles>
type="INTERNAL">200</EventID>
<RateCode>TEST</RateCode>
quantity="20">
type="INTERNAL">21</ItemID>
<RateCode>ABC</RateCode>
quantity="30">
type="INTERNAL">22</ItemID>
</FunctionSpace>
<EventID>
</Events>
<PackageRateCodes>
  </PackageRateCodes>
</Packages>
<PackageAddons>
  <MiscellaneousItems>
    <ItemID>
  <RateCodes>
  </RateCodes>
</MiscellaneousItems>
<MiscellaneousItems>
  <ItemID>
  <RateCodes>

```

```

        <RateCode>ABC</RateCode>
    </RateCodes>
    </MiscellaneousItems>
    <Menu quantity="10">
        <MenuID
type="INTERNAL">44</MenuID>
    </Menu>
    <Menu quantity="11">
        <MenuID
type="INTERNAL">46</MenuID>
    </Menu>
    <MenuItems menuID="44"
quantity="24">
        <MenuItemID
type="INTERNAL">60</MenuItemID>
    </MenuItems>
    </PackageAddons>
    </BookedPackage>
    </BookedPackageEvent>
    <SleepingRooms roomType="DLX"
quantity="3">
        <RoomDates>
            <hc:StartDate>2011-10-
10</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2011-10-
11</hc:EndDate>
        </RoomDates>
    </SleepingRooms>
    <SleepingRooms roomType="TKN"
quantity="3">
        <RoomDates>
            <hc:StartDate>2011-10-
10</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2011-10-
11</hc:EndDate>
        </RoomDates>
    </SleepingRooms>
    </Block>
</MeetingRoomFetchBlockResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingRoomFetchBlockResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingRoomFetchBlockResponse">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
            xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
            type="q1:ResultStatus" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Block"
            xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
            type="q2:BlockDetails" />
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
Block	element	BlockDetails	optional	The block details.

21 MeetingRoomFetchMyBlocks

Returns a list of business blocks by either ContactNameId or AccountNameId.

Soap Action:

http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#MeetingRoomFetchMyBlocks

MeetingRoomFetchMyBlocksRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingRoomFetchMyBlocksRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">
        </HotelReference>
        <ContactNameID
type="INTERNAL">1000</ContactNameID>
        <AccountNameID
type="INTERNAL">2000</AccountNameID>
        <BlockDate>
          <hc:StartDate>2011-10-10</hc:StartDate>
          <hc:EndDate>2011-12-10</hc:EndDate>
        </BlockDate>
      </MeetingRoomFetchMyBlocksRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

MeetingRoomFetchMyBlocksRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingRoomFetchMyBlocksRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ContactNameID"
xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
type="q2:UniqueID" />
```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AccountNameID"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q3:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BlockDate"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q4:TimeSpan" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel to include in the query.
ContactNameID	element	UniqueID	optional	The unique contact name ID.
AccountNameID	element	UniqueID	optional	The unique account name ID.
BlockDate	element	TimeSpan	optional	The block start and end dates.

MeetingRoomFetchMyBlocksResponse

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
      transactionID="42342141412412" timeStamp="2004-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEB" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <MeetingRoomFetchMyBlocksResponse
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
      xsi:schemaLocation="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingR
oom/ file:///d:/dev_v50/OEDS/Schema/OG/4.3/MeetingRoom.xsd">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS">
        </Result>
        <Blocks>
          <Block blockName="BLOCK NAME"
            blockCode="BLOCK" blockStatus="BLOCKSTATUS">
            <Profile>
              <n:ProfileIDs>
                <c:UniqueID
                  type="INTERNAL">2000</c:UniqueID>
              </n:ProfileIDs>
            </Profile>

```



```

                                <BlockDate>
                                    <hc:StartDate>2011-10-
10</hc:StartDate>
                                    <hc:EndDate>2011-10-
15</hc:EndDate>
                                </BlockDate>
                                <BlockId
type="INTERNAL">3000</BlockId>
                                </Block>
                                <Block blockName="TEST BLOCK NAME"
blockCode="TESTBLOCK" blockStatus="BLOCKSTATUS">
                                <Profile>
                                    <n:ProfileIDs>
                                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4000</c:UniqueID>
                                    </n:ProfileIDs>
                                </Profile>
                                <BlockDate>
                                    <hc:StartDate>2011-11-
10</hc:StartDate>
                                    <hc:EndDate>2011-11-
12</hc:EndDate>
                                </BlockDate>
                                <BlockId
type="INTERNAL">5000</BlockId>
                                </Block>
                                </Blocks>
                            </MeetingRoomFetchMyBlocksResponse>
                        </soap:Body>
                    </soap:Envelope>

```

MeetingRoomFetchMyBlocksResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingRoomFetchMyBlocksResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:ResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Blocks"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q2:ArrayOfBlockType" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
Blocks	element	ArrayOfBlockType	optional	A collection of block types.

22 ModifyBlock

Modify a business block by adding notes, changing name, adding/deleting number of rooms, changing number of days, and changing room types.

Soap Action: <http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRoom.wsdl#ModifyBlock>

ModifyBlock Book as Inquiry Request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
      timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBlockRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      xmlns:a="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      bookAsInquiry="false">
      <HotelReference chainCode="String"
        hotelCode="String">String</HotelReference>
      <Block blockName="Joe's Birthday"
        blockCode="JOEBDAY" blockStatus="DEF" marketSegment="GSC"
        sourceCode="COLD" rateCode="RACK" attendees="10"
        currencyCode="USD" guaranteeCode="DE2" elastic="1"
        cutoffDate="2013-02-28">
        <Profile>
          <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
              type="INTERNAL">29466</c:UniqueID>
          </n:ProfileIDs>
          <n:Customer gender="MALE">
            <n:PersonName
              familiarName="String">
                <c:nameTitle>MR</c:nameTitle>
                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
              </n:PersonName>
            </n:Customer>
          <n:Addresses>
```

```

                                <n:NameAddress
addressType="BUSINESS">
                                <c:AddressLine>1111
Street</c:AddressLine>

                                <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

                                <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>

                                <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

                                <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                                </n:NameAddress>
                                </n:Addresses>
                                <n:Phones>
                                <n:NamePhone
phoneType="BUSINESS" phoneRole="BUSINESS">

                                <c:PhoneNumber>1234567890</c:PhoneNumber>
                                </n:NamePhone>
                                </n:Phones>
                                <n:EMails>
                                <n:NameEmail
emailType="BUSINESS">name@example.com</n:NameEmail>
                                </n:EMails>
                                </Profile>
                                <Profile>
                                <n:ProfileIDs>
                                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">28910</c:UniqueID>
                                </n:ProfileIDs>
                                <n:Company>
                                <n:CompanyName>ABC TRAVEL,
INC</n:CompanyName>

                                <n:CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</n:CompanyType>
                                </n:Company>
                                </Profile>
                                <Profile>
                                <n:ProfileIDs>
                                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">30183</c:UniqueID>
                                </n:ProfileIDs>
                                <n:Company>
                                <n:CompanyName>ABC
International Reservations</n:CompanyName>

                                <n:CompanyType>SOURCE</n:CompanyType>
                                </n:Company>
                                </Profile>
                                <Profile>
                                <n:ProfileIDs>
                                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">29443</c:UniqueID>
                                </n:ProfileIDs>
                                <n:Company>

```

```

                                <n:CompanyName>Oracle
Hospitality</n:CompanyName>

                                <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
                                </n:Company>
                                </Profile>
                                <Profile>
                                <n:ProfileIDs>
                                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">32906</c:UniqueID>
                                </n:ProfileIDs>
                                <n:Company>
                                <n:CompanyName>ABC Fine
Wines</n:CompanyName>

                                <n:CompanyType>GROUP</n:CompanyType>
                                </n:Company>
                                </Profile>
                                <BlockDate>
                                <hc:StartDate>2013-03-30T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2013-04-06T09:30:47-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </BlockDate>
                                <BlockId
type="INTERNAL">2408881</BlockId>
                                <BlockNotes noteTitle="Require Ride"
internalNote="false">
                                <hc:NoteText>
                                <c:Text>
                                <c:TextElement>Special
request for ride to the property</c:TextElement>
                                </c:Text>
                                </hc:NoteText>
                                </BlockNotes>
                                </Block>
                                <SleepingRooms roomType="QNOV" quantity="1"
actionType="DECREASE">
                                <RoomDates>
                                <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
01</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2013-04-06</hc:EndDate>
                                </RoomDates>
                                </SleepingRooms>
                                <SleepingRooms roomType="KNOV" quantity="2"
actionType="INCREASE">
                                <RoomDates>
                                <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
02</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2013-04-05</hc:EndDate>
                                </RoomDates>
                                </SleepingRooms>
                                <CreditCard cardType="MC">
                                <c:cardCode>5555555555555555</c:cardCode>
                                <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>

```

```

        <c:cardNumber>5555555555555555</c:cardNumber>
        <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
    </CreditCard>
</ModifyBlockRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBlockRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="ModifyBlockRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Block"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" type="q2:BlockType" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="SleepingRooms"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" type="q3:SleepingRoom" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CreditCard"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q4:CreditCardPayment" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="bookAsInquiry" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="onSiteContact" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
bookAsInquiry	attribute	boolean	optional	"True" indicates the availability check will be bypassed and the block will be booked as an inquiry.
onSiteContact	attribute	string	none	The onsite contact.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	The hotel reference information.
Block	element	BlockType	optional	The block type data.
SleepingRooms	element	SleepingRoom	optional / multiple	A collection of sleeping rooms to be blocked.
CreditCard	element	CreditCardPayment	optional	The credit card payment information.

ModifyBlock Book as Inquiry Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
```

```

<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing"
xmlns:wsse="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-
wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd" xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservicesservices.microsservices.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservicesservices.microsservices.com/ows/5.1/MeetingRo-
om.wsdl#CreateBlockResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:fada854b-6492-4a47-b3ee-
26e7ddbe422d</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:a020da40-908f-4008-9fc8-
ed87ecaaffe4d</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro-
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    <wsse:Security>
      <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-fcd36a6e-f504-
4682-8658-711f3a7c7e62">
        <wsu:Created>2011-07-
21T19:03:42Z</wsu:Created>
        <wsu:Expires>2011-07-
21T19:08:42Z</wsu:Expires>
      </wsu:Timestamp>
    </wsse:Security>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBlockResponse
xmlns="http://webservicesservices.microsservices.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
xmlns:a="http://webservicesservices.microsservices.com/og/4.3/Availability/"
xmlns:c="http://webservicesservices.microsservices.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservicesservices.microsservices.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservicesservices.microsservices.com/og/4.3/Name/">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <BlockId type="INTERNAL">2408881</BlockId>
      <BlockCode>JOEBDAY</BlockCode>
    </ModifyBlockResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBlockResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="ModifyBlockResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
xmlns:q1="http://webservicesservices.microsservices.com/og/4.3/Common/"
type="q1:ResultStatus" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BlockId"
  xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  type="q2:UniqueID" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BlockCode"
  type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
  name="CreditCardApproval"
  xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
  /" type="q3:CreditCardPayment" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	ResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
BlockId	element	UniqueID	optional	The block unique ID.
BlockCode	element	string	optional	The block code.
CreditCardApproval	element	CreditCardPayment	optional	The credit card payment information.

23 Complex and Simple Type Definitions

Address

```
<xs:complexType name="Address">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="AddressLine" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="cityName"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="stateProv"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="countryCode"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="postalCode"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="barCode"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="cityExtension"
      type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="addressType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="otherAddressType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="languageCode" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
addressType	attribute	string	none	The address type.
otherAddressType	attribute	string	none	If OTHER is selected as the address type, this is the other address type.
languageCode	attribute	string	none	The Language Code defined for the address record.
AddressLine	element	string	optional / multiple	The address.
cityName	element	string	optional	The city name.
stateProv	element	string	optional	The state or province.
countryCode	element	string	optional	The country code.
postalCode	element	string	optional	The postal code.
barCode	element	string	optional	Bar code data representing the address.
cityExtension	element	string	optional	The 4-digit (ZIP+4) extension for the Postal Code.

Amenity

```
<xs:complexType name="Amenity">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="amenityDescription" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="amenityCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="amenityType"
    xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
    type="q1:AmenityAmenityType" />
  <xs:attribute name="otherType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="availabilityFlag"
    xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
    type="q2:AmenityAvailabilityFlag" />
  <xs:attribute name="otherFlag" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
amenityCode	attribute	string	none	The amenity code.
amenityType	attribute	AmenityAmenityType	none	The amenity type.
otherType	attribute	string	none	If OTHER is selected as the amenity type, this is the other type.
availabilityFlag	attribute	AmenityAvailabilityFlag	none	The amenity availability flag.
otherFlag	attribute	string	none	The other flag.
amenityDescription	element	string	optional / multiple	A description of the amenity.

AmenityAmenityType

```
<xs:simpleType name="AmenityAmenityType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Property" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Room" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Both" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Nearby" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Exists" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Other" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Parking" />
    <xs:enumeration value="WheelChairAccess" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Gymnasium" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ConferenceRoom" />
    <xs:enumeration value="BusinessCentre" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Pets" />
    <xs:enumeration value="RoomService" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Restaurant" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

```

        <xs:enumeration value="SwimingPool" />
        <xs:enumeration value="Internet" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AmenityAmenityType	enumeration	string		The possible values are Property, Room, Both, Nearby, Exists, Other, Parking, WheelChairAccess, Gymnasium, ConferenceRoom, BusinessCentre, Pets, RoomService, Restaurant, SwimingPool, and Internet.

AmenityAvailabilityFlag

```

<xs:simpleType name="AmenityAvailabilityFlag">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="ConfirmableComplimentary" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ConfirmableCost" />
        <xs:enumeration value="OnRequestComplimentary" />
        <xs:enumeration value="OnRequestCost" />
        <xs:enumeration value="Exists" />
        <xs:enumeration value="Other" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AmenityAvailabilityFlag	enumeration	string		The possible values are ConfirmableComplimentary, ConfirmableCost, OnRequestComplimentary, OnRequestCost, Exists, and Other.

AmenityInfo

```

<xs:complexType name="AmenityInfo">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Amenities"
            xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
            type="q1:ArrayOfAmenity" />
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Amenities	element	ArrayOfAmenity	optional	A collection of amenities.

Amount

```
<xs:complexType name="Amount">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:double">
      <xs:attribute name="currencyCode" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="decimals" type="xs:short" />
      <xs:attribute name="currencyText" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Amount	extension	double		The amount.
currencyCode	attribute	string	none	The currency code.
decimals	attribute	short	none	The number of decimals.
currencyText	attribute	string	none	The currency text.

ArrayOfAddress

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAddress">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="Address"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:Address" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Address	element	Address	optional / multiple	A collection of address elements.

ArrayOfAmenity

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAmenity">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="Amenity"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:Amenity" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Amenity	element	Amenity	optional / multiple	A collection of Amenity elements.

ArrayOfAnyURI

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAnyURI">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="URI"
      type="xs:anyURI" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
URI	element	anyURI	optional / multiple	Not used in this context.

ArrayOfAttendeeStatus

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAttendeeStatus">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="AttendeeStatus" nillable="true"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom"
      type="q1:AttendeeStatus" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AttendeeStatus	element	AttendeeStatus	optional / multiple	Details on the status of attendee reservations.

ArrayOfAwardPointsToExpire

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAwardPointsToExpire">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="AwardPointsToExpire"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:AwardPointsToExpire" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AwardPointsToExpire	element	AwardPointsToExpire	optional / multiple	Details of current membership points and their expiration dates (if applicable).

ArrayOfBlockType

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfBlockType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Block"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom"
      type="q1:BlockType" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Block	element	BlockType	optional / multiple	The block type data.

ArrayOfComment

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfComment">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="Comment"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q1:Comment" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Comment	element	Comment	optional / multiple	A collection of comment elements.

ArrayOfEmail

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfEmail">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="ContactEmail"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
      type="q1:Email" />
  </xs:sequence>
```

```
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ContactEmail	element	Email	optional / multiple	A collection of Email elements.

ArrayOfGovernmentID

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfGovernmentID">  
  <xs:sequence>  
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"  
      name="GovernmentID"  
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"  
      type="q1:GovernmentID" />  
  </xs:sequence>  
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
GovernmentID	element	GovernmentID	optional / multiple	The government-issued ID number.

ArrayOfHotelInfo

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfHotelInfo">  
  <xs:sequence>  
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"  
      name="HotelInfo"  
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"  
      type="q1:HotelInfo" />  
  </xs:sequence>  
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelInfo	element	HotelInfo	optional / multiple	A collection of HotelInfo elements.

ArrayOfHotelReference

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfHotelReference">  
  <xs:sequence>  
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"  
      name="HotelReference" nillable="true"  
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"  
      type="q1:HotelReference" />  
  </xs:sequence>  
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional / multiple	The hotel reference information.

ArrayOfIDPair

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfIDPair">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="IDPair"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:IDPair" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
IDPair	element	IDPair	optional / multiple	A collection of IDPair elements.

ArrayOfKeyword

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyword">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="Keyword"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q1:Keyword" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Keyword	element	Keyword	optional / multiple	Details of Keyword lookup values attached to this reservation's profiles.

ArrayOfMeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfMeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Code"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Code	element	MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode	optional / multiple	A collection of MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode elements.

ArrayOfNameAddress

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfNameAddress">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="NameAddress"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q1:NameAddress" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NameAddress	element	NameAddress	optional / multiple	A collection of NameAddress elements.

ArrayOfNameCreditCard

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfNameCreditCard">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="NameCreditCard"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q1:NameCreditCard" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NameCreditCard	element	NameCreditCard	optional / multiple	A collection of NameCreditCard elements.

ArrayOfNameEmail

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfNameEmail">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="NameEmail"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q1:NameEmail" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NameEmail	element	NameEmail	optional / multiple	A collection of NameEmail elements.

ArrayOfNameMembership

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfNameMembership">
  <xs:sequence>
```



```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="NameMembership"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q1:NameMembership" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NameMembership	element	NameMembership	optional / multiple	A collection of NameMembership elements.

ArrayOfNamePhone

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfNamePhone">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="NamePhone"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q1:NamePhone" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NamePhone	element	NamePhone	optional / multiple	A collection of NamePhone elements.

ArrayOfNegotiatedRate

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfNegotiatedRate">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="NegotiatedRate"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q1:NegotiatedRate" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NegotiatedRate	element	NegotiatedRate	optional / multiple	A collection of negotiated rate elements.

ArrayOfPaymentType

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPaymentType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="PaymentType"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:PaymentType" />
  </xs:sequence>

```

```
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PaymentType	element	PaymentType	optional / multiple	These are the various payment methods a hotel may accept when making a reservation.

ArrayOfPhone

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPhone">  
  <xs:sequence>  
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Phone"  
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"  
      type="q1:Phone" />  
  </xs:sequence>  
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Phone	element	Phone	optional / multiple	The phone number.

ArrayOfPreference

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPreference">  
  <xs:sequence>  
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"  
      name="Preference"  
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"  
      type="q1:Preference" />  
  </xs:sequence>  
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Preference	element	Preference	optional / multiple	A collection of preference elements.

ArrayOfPrivacyOptionType

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPrivacyOptionType">  
  <xs:sequence>  
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"  
      name="PrivacyOption"  
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"  
      type="q1:PrivacyOptionType" />  
  </xs:sequence>  
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PrivacyOption	element	PrivacyOptionType	optional / multiple	Not used in this context.

ArrayOfRestaurantsTypeRestaurant

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfRestaurantsTypeRestaurant">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="Restaurant"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q1:RestaurantsTypeRestaurant" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Restaurant	element	RestaurantsTypeRestaurant	optional / multiple	A collection of restaurant information.

ArrayOfRestaurantsTypeRestaurantCuisine

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfRestaurantsTypeRestaurantCuisine">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="Cuisine"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q1:RestaurantsTypeRestaurantCuisine" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Cuisine	element	RestaurantsTypeRestaurantCuisine	optional / multiple	The types of cuisine offered.

ArrayOfRoomFeature

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfRoomFeature">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="Features"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q1:RoomFeature" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Features	element	RoomFeature	optional / multiple	The Room Feature.

ArrayOfText

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfText">
  <xs:sequence>
```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="TextElement"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:TextList" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
TextElement	element	TextList	optional / multiple	In this context, this encapsulates text error message string(s).

ArrayOfTextElement

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfTextElement">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="TextElement" nillable="true"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:TextElement" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
TextElement	element	TextElement	optional / multiple	A collection of TextElement elements.

ArrayOfUniqueID

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfUniqueID">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="UniqueID"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
UniqueID	element	UniqueID	optional / multiple	The unique ID.

ArrayOfUserDefinedValue

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfUserDefinedValue">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="UserDefinedValue"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:UserDefinedValue" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
UserDefinedValue	element	UserDefinedValue	optional / multiple	A collection of UserDefinedValue elements.

AttendeeStatus

```
<xs:complexType name="AttendeeStatus">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EventID"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Status"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ErrorCode"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ErrorText"
      type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
EventID	element	UniqueID	optional	The event ID.
Status	element	string	optional	Details on the status of attendee reservations.
ErrorCode	element	string	optional	The configured error code raised on this attendee record.
ErrorText	element	string	optional	The descriptive text for the error raised on this attendee record.

AvailableProperty

```
<xs:complexType name="AvailableProperty">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PropertyStatus"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Availabilit
y/" type="q2:PropertyStatusCode" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="FunctionSpace"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q3:AvailablePropertyFunctionSpace" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelContact"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q4:HotelContact" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="HotelExtendedInformation" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

```

        xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
        /" type="q5:ExtendedHotelInfo" />
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel.
PropertyStatus	element	PropertyStatus Code	optional	For future use.
FunctionSpace	element	AvailablePropertyFunctionSpace	optional / multiple	Collection of function spaces.
HotelContact	element	HotelContact	optional	A container wrapping contact and other descriptive content for a subject property or resort.
HotelExtendedInformation	element	ExtendedHotelInfo	optional	Extended hotel information.

AvailablePropertyFunctionSpace

```

<xs:complexType name="AvailablePropertyFunctionSpace">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
      /" base="q1:FunctionSpace">
      <xs:attribute name="availabilityString" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AvailablePropertyFunctionSpace	extension	FunctionSpace		Function Space details.
availabilityString	attribute	string	none	A 96 character string indicating the function space availability by 15 minutes. Each character can be 0 or 1 where 0 indicates available and 1 occupied.

AwardPointsToExpire

```
<xs:complexType name="AwardPointsToExpire">
  <xs:attribute name="expirationDate" type="xs:date"
    use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="totalToExpire" type="xs:double"
    use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="expireByDate" type="xs:double" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
expirationDate	attribute	date	required	The expiration date of the award points.
totalToExpire	attribute	double	required	The total number of aware points which may expire.
expireByDate	attribute	double	none	The number of award points which will expire by the date listed above.

BlackList

```
<xs:complexType name="BlackList">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:string">
      <xs:attribute name="flag"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
        type="q1:BlackListFlag" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
BlackList	extension	string		Not used in this context.
flag	attribute	BlackListFlag	none	Not used in this context.

BlackListFlag

```
<xs:simpleType name="BlackListFlag">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="REMOVE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SET" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
BlackListFlag	enumeration	string		The possible values are REMOVE and SET.

BlockDetails

```
<xs:complexType name="BlockDetails">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BlockData"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom"
      type="q1:BlockType" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
      type="q2:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="BookedPackageEvent"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom"
      type="q3:BookedPackageEvent" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="SleepingRooms"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom"
      type="q4:SleepingRoom" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
BlockData	element	BlockType	optional	The block type data.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	The hotel reference.
BookedPackageEvent	element	BookedPackageEvent	optional / multiple	A collection of packages booked for the event.
SleepingRooms	element	SleepingRoom	optional / multiple	A collection of sleeping room elements.

BlockType

```
<xs:complexType name="BlockType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="Profile"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q1:Profile" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BlockDate"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
      type="q2:TimeSpan" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BlockId"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q3:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="BlockNotes"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
      type="q4:Note" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="blockName" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```



```

<xs:attribute name="blockCode" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="blockStatus" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="marketSegment" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="sourceCode" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="rateCode" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="attendees" type="xs:long" />
<xs:attribute name="currencyCode" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="guaranteeCode" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="elastic" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="cutoffDate" type="xs:date" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
blockName	attribute	string	none	The block name.
blockCode	attribute	string	none	The block code.
blockStatus	attribute	string	none	The block status.
marketSegment	attribute	string	none	The market segment used for the block.
sourceCode	attribute	string	none	The source code used for the block.
rateCode	attribute	string	none	The rate code used for the block.
attendees	attribute	long	none	The number of attendees for the function.
currencyCode	attribute	string	none	The currency code of the value specified in the root amount.
guaranteeCode	attribute	string	none	The guarantee code for the block.
elastic	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if the block is elastic.
cutoffDate	attribute	date	none	The cutoff date.
Profile	element	Profile	optional / multiple	A collection of profile elements.
BlockDate	element	TimeSpan	optional	The block start and end dates.
BlockId	element	UniqueID	optional	The unique block ID.
BlockNotes	element	Note	optional / multiple	The block notes.

BookedPackage

```

<xs:complexType name="BookedPackage">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Packages"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom"
      type="q1:Package" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PackageAddons"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom"
      type="q2:PackageAddon" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Packages	element	Package	optional	A collection of package elements.
PackageAddons	element	PackageAddon	optional	The package add on.

BookedPackageEvent

```
<xs:complexType name="BookedPackageEvent">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Event"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/" type="q1:MeetingEventBase" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
        name="BookedPackage"
        xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/" type="q2:BookedPackage" />
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Event	element	MeetingEventBase	optional	A collection of events.
BookedPackage	element	BookedPackage	optional	The booked package details.

BookId

```
<xs:complexType name="BookId">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="EventIDs"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/" type="q1:EventIdData" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="PackageIDs"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/" type="q2:PackageIdData" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BlockID"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="blockCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="groupNameID" type="xs:long" />
  <xs:attribute name="contactNameID" type="xs:long" />
  <xs:attribute name="companyNameID" type="xs:long" />
  <xs:attribute name="travelAgentNameID" type="xs:long" />
  <xs:attribute name="returnDelegates" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
blockCode	attribute	string	none	The block (allotment) code.
groupNameID	attribute	long	none	For future use.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
contactNameID	attribute	long	none	The unique contact name ID. The contactNameID will be validated against the contacts attached to the business block. If the contact is not valid for the specified business block, the request will fail with the following message: "Contact is not linked to the business block and is not authorized to access the attendee list." If contactNameID is not included in the request, returnDelegates will always be handled as "false." If the contact is valid for the specified Business Block and returnDelegates="true," then a list of the Registered Event Attendees will be returned with each event.
companyNameID	attribute	long	none	For future use.
travelAgentNameID	attribute	long	none	For future use.
returnDelegates	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if a list of the Registered Event Attendees will be returned with each event. If contactNameID is not included in the request, returnDelegates will always be handled as "false." If the Contact is valid for the specified Business Block and returnDelegates="true," then a list of the Registered Event Attendees will be returned with each event.
EventIDs	element	EventIdData	optional / multiple	The data for the Event ID.
PackageIDs	element	PackageIdData	optional / multiple	The data for the package ID.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
BlockID	element	UniqueID	optional	The block (allotment) OPERA internal ID. This is required for fetching an event and package event.

CateringRate

```
<xs:complexType name="CateringRate">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="RevenueTypes"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q1:RevenueType" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TotalRate"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q2:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="TotalTaxesAndFees"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q3:Amount" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
RevenueTypes	element	RevenueType	optional / multiple	A collection of RevenueTypes elements.
TotalRate	element	Amount	optional	For future use.
TotalTaxesAndFees	element	Amount	optional	For future use.

CateringRateCode

```
<xs:complexType name="CateringRateCode">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RateCode"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="RateDescription"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:Paragraph" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Rate"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q2:CateringRate" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MinimumRevenue"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q3:Amount" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="rateType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="hourlyRate" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="participateInMinimumRevenue"
    type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
rateType	attribute	string	none	The rate type.
hourlyRate	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether or not the rate is hourly.
participateInMinimumRevenue	attribute	boolean	none	If true, this rate will contribute to the minimum revenue requirement for the function space.
RateCode	element	string	optional	The rate code.
RateDescription	element	Paragraph	optional	The rate description.
Rate	element	CateringRate	optional	A collection of catering rate elements.
MinimumRevenue		element	Amount	optional

Charge

```
<xs:complexType name="Charge">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Description"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Amount"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CodeType"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Code"
      type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Description	element	string	optional	A description of the charge.
Amount	element	Amount	optional	The chargeable amount.
CodeType	element	string	optional	The defined type of the charge.
Code	element	string	optional	The defined transaction code of the charge.

CityCode

```
<xs:complexType name="CityCode">
  <xs:attribute name="countryCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="stateCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="cityCode" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
countryCode	attribute	string	none	The country code.
stateCode	attribute	string	none	The state code.
cityCode	attribute	string	none	The city code.

Comment

```
<xs:complexType name="Comment">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:DescriptiveText">
      <xs:attribute name="operaId" type="xs:long" />
      <xs:attribute name="externalId" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="commentTitle" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Comment	extension	DescriptiveText		A description of the comment.
operaId	attribute	long	none	The OPERA ID.
externalId	attribute	string	none	The external ID.
commentTitle	attribute	string	none	The comment title.
insertUser	attribute	string	none	The user ID.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The insert date.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	The user ID.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The update date.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	The inactive date.

Company

```
<xs:complexType name="Company">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CompanyName"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="CompanyType"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q1:CompanyCompanyType" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CompanyID"
      type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="commissionCode" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
commissionCode	attribute	string	none	The commission code.
CompanyName	element	string	optional	The company name.
CompanyType	element	CompanyCompanyType	required	The company type.
CompanyID	element	string	optional	The company ID.

CompanyCompanyType

```
<xs:simpleType name="CompanyCompanyType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="TRAVEL_AGENT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="COMPANY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SOURCE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="GROUP" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
CompanyCompanyType	enumeration	string		The possible values are TRAVEL_AGENT, COMPANY, SOURCE, and GROUP.

CreditCard

```
<xs:complexType name="CreditCard">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="cardCode"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="cardHolderName"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
        name="VaultedCardData"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
        type="q1:VaultedCardType" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="cardNumber"
        type="xs:string" />
    </xs:choice>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="seriesCode"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Track2"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="effectiveDate"
      type="xs:date" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="expirationDate"
      type="xs:date" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EncryptedSwipe"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q2:EncryptedSwipe" />
  </xs:sequence>
```

```

    <xs:attribute name="cardType" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:attribute name="otherCardType" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:attribute name="chipAndPin" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
cardType	attribute	string	none	The type of payment card (i.e. credit, Debit, voucher, etc.)
otherCardType	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
chipAndPin	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if the calling system can handle a chip and pin device. For example, when called from a Kiosk system this flag must be set to true so that the guest can swipe the card on a chip and pin device when the credit card vendor makes it active. When called from the web, this flag needs to be set to false as the guest cannot swipe a credit card online.
cardCode	element	string	optional	The credit card vendor code (i.e. VA, AX, etc.).
cardHolderName	element	string	optional	The name on the face of the card.
VaultedCardData	element	VaultedCardType	optional	The vaulted card type.
cardNumber	element	string	optional	The credit card number. Asian region will have local credit card with length of up to 30 numbers.
seriesCode	element	string	optional	The credit card series code.
Track2	element	string	optional	Credit card track 2 data.
effectiveDate	element	date	optional	The first date that the card is active.
expirationDate	element	date	required	The expiration date of the card.
EncryptedSwipe	element	EncryptedSwipe	optional	The encrypted swipe data for the credit card.

CreditCardPayment

```

<xs:complexType name="CreditCardPayment">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">

```



```

<xs:extension
  xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  base="q1:CreditCard">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CIDNumber"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Address"
      type="q1:Address" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="IssueNumber" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="ApprovalCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="DepositAmount" type="q1:Amount" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
CreditCardPayment	extension	CreditCard		The credit card payment.
CIDNumber	element	string	optional	The CID number.
Address	element	Address	optional	The address.
IssueNumber	element	string	optional	The issue number.
ApprovalCode	element	string	optional	The approval code.
DepositAmount	element	Amount	optional	The deposit amount.

Customer

```

<xs:complexType name="Customer">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PersonName"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:PersonName" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="NativeName"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q2:NativeName" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BusinessTitle"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="GovernmentIDList"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q3:ArrayOfGovernmentID" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="gender"
    xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
    type="q4:Gender" />
  <xs:attribute name="birthDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="profileType" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
gender	attribute	Gender	none	The gender.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
birthDate	attribute	date	none	The birthdate.
profileType	attribute	string	none	The possible values are INDIVIDUAL, TRAVEL_AGENT, COMPANY, SOURCE and GROUP.
PersonName	element	PersonName	optional	The person's name.
NativeName	element	NativeName	optional	The native name.
BusinessTitle	element	string	optional	The business title.
GovernmentIDList	element	ArrayOfGovernmentID	optional	The government-issued ID number.

Delegate

```
<xs:complexType name="Delegate">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ProfileID"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LastName"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="FirstName"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EmailAddress"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="VipCode"
      type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ProfileID	element	UniqueID	optional	The profile's unique ID.
LastName	element	string	optional	The profile's last name.
FirstName	element	string	optional	The profile's first name.
EmailAddress	element	string	optional	The profile's email address.
VipCode	element	string	optional	The profile's VIP code.
EventAttendeeStatus	element	ArrayOfAttendeeStatus	optional	Details on the status of attendee reservations.

DescriptiveText

```
<xs:complexType name="DescriptiveText">
```

```

<xs:sequence>
  <xs:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Url"
      type="xs:anyURI" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Image"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Text"
      xmlns:ql="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="ql:ArrayOfTextElement" />
  </xs:choice>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Url	element	anyURI	optional	Not used in this context.
Image	element	string	optional	Not used in this context.
Text	element	ArrayOfTextElement	optional	A collection of text objects.

DistanceUnitType

```

<xs:simpleType name="DistanceUnitType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Km" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Mi" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Other" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
DistanceUnitType	enumeration	string		The possible values are Km, Mi, and Other.

Email

```

<xs:complexType name="Email">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:string" />
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Email	extension	string		The email address.

EncryptedSwipe

```

<xs:complexType name="EncryptedSwipe">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TrackIndicator"
      type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="SwiperType"
  type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="SwiperID"
  type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MaskedPAN"
  type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Track1"
  type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Track2"
  type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
  name="KeySerialNumber" type="xs:string" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
TrackIndicator	element	string	optional	The track indicator.
SwiperType	element	string	optional	The swiper type.
SwiperID	element	string	optional	The swiper ID.
MaskedPAN	element	string	optional	The Masked Primary Account Number.
Track1	element	string	optional	The Track 1 data.
Track2	element	string	optional	The Track 2 data.
KeySerialNumber	element	string	optional	The key track serial number.

Event

```

<xs:complexType name="Event">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="MiscellaneousItems"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q1:MiscellaneousItem" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Menus"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q2:Menu" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="FunctionSpace"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q3:FunctionSpace" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EventID"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q4:InternalID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EventDate"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q5:TimeSpan" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="Delegates"
      xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q6:Delegate" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="registrationRequired" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="openForRegistration" type="xs:boolean" />

```

```

    <xs:attribute name="numberOfAttendees" type="xs:int" />
    <xs:attribute name="numberOfRegisteredAttendees" type="xs:int"
      />
  </xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
registrationRequired	attribute	boolean	none	
openForRegistration	attribute	boolean	none	
numberOfAttendees	attribute	int	none	The number of attendees.
numberOfRegisteredAttendees	attribute	int	none	The number of registered attendees.
MiscellaneousItems	element	MiscellaneousItem	optional / multiple	
Menus	element	Menu	optional / multiple	The menu for an event.
FunctionSpace	element	FunctionSpace	optional	The function space for the event.
EventID	element	InternalID	optional	The OPERA internal Event ID.
EventDate	element	TimeSpan	optional	The event date.
Delegates	element	Delegate	optional / multiple	

EventAttendee

```

<xs:complexType name="EventAttendee">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Profile"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q1:Profile" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="EventID"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q2:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ActionType"
    xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
    type="q3:EventAttendeeActionType" use="required" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ActionType	attribute	EventAttendeeActionType	required	The action type for the attendee.
Profile	element	Profile	optional	A collection of profile elements.
EventID	element	UniqueID	optional / multiple	The event unique ID.

EventAttendeeActionType

```
<xs:simpleType name="EventAttendeeActionType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Add" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Remove" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
EventAttendeeActionType	enumeration	string		The possible values are Add and Remove.

EventBlockData

```
<xs:complexType name="EventBlockData">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="BlockNotes"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:Note" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="blockName" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="blockCode" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
blockName	attribute	string	none	The block name. Mandatory in the CreateBlock request.
blockCode	attribute	string	none	The block code. In MeetingCreateEvent and MeetingCreatePackageEvent, the blockCode is used only when adding an event to an existing block.
BlockNotes	element	Note	optional / multiple	The block notes.

EventIdData

```
<xs:complexType name="EventIdData">
```

```

<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EventID"
    xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
    type="q1:UniqueID" />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EventDate"
    xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q2:TimeSpan" />
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="room" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
room	attribute	string	none	The room.
EventID	element	UniqueID	optional	The event ID.
EventDate	element	TimeSpan	optional	The event date.

EventRate

```

<xs:complexType name="EventRate">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EventID"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Rate"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" type="q2:CateringRate" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
EventID	element	UniqueID	optional	The OPERA internal Event ID.
Rate	element	CateringRate	optional	A collection of CateringRate elements.

ExtendedHotelInfo

```

<xs:complexType name="ExtendedHotelInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="HotelInformation"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q1:ArrayOfHotelInfo" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PaymentMethods"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q2:ArrayOfPaymentType" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AmenityInfo"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q3:AmenityInfo" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Position"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q4:GeoCode" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="FacilityInfo"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q5:FacilityInfoType" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="AlternateProperties"
      xmlns:q6="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
        /" type="q6:ArrayOfHotelReference" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelInformation	element	ArrayOfHotelInfo	optional	Additional hotel information
PaymentMethods	element	ArrayOfPaymentType	optional	The payment methods accepted at the hotel.
AmenityInfo	element	AmenityInfo	optional	Hotel amenity information.
Position	element	GeoCode	optional	The position of this element.
FacilityInfo	element	FacilityInfoType	optional	Facility information.
AlternateProperties	element	ArrayOfHotelReference	optional	Any alternate properties.

FacilityInfoType

```

<xs:complexType name="FacilityInfoType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GuestRooms"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
        /" type="q1:FacilityInfoTypeGuestRooms" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Restaurants"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
        /" type="q2:ArrayOfRestaurantsTypeRestaurant" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MeetingRooms"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
        /" type="q3:MeetingRoomsType" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="dateOpened" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="dateRennoated" type="xs:date" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
dateOpened	attribute	date	none	The date that the facility opened.
dateRennoated	attribute	date	none	The date that the facility was renovated.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
GuestRooms	element	FacilityInfoTypeGuestRooms	optional	The number and type of guest rooms.
Restaurants	element	ArrayOfRestaurantsTypeRestaurant	optional	A collection of restaurant elements.
MeetingRooms	element	MeetingRoomsType	optional	The type of meeting rooms.

FacilityInfoTypeGuestRooms

```
<xs:complexType name="FacilityInfoTypeGuestRooms">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="GuestRoom"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:FacilityInfoTypeGuestRoomsGuestRoom" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="totalRooms" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
totalRooms	attribute	string	none	The total number of rooms.
GuestRoom	element	FacilityInfoTypeGuestRoomsGuestRoom	optional / multiple	Guest room information.

FacilityInfoTypeGuestRoomsGuestRoom

```
<xs:complexType name="FacilityInfoTypeGuestRoomsGuestRoom">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="RoomDescription"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:DescriptiveText" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="code" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="maxOccupancy" type="xs:integer" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
code	attribute	string	none	The room code.
maxOccupancy	attribute	integer	none	The maximum occupancy.
RoomDescription	element	DescriptiveText	optional	A description of the room.

FunctionSpace

```

<xs:complexType name="FunctionSpace">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Room"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="RoomDescription"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q1:Paragraph" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RateRange"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q2:MinMaxRate" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="RateDetails"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" type="q3:CateringRateCode" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="SetupStyles"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" type="q4:SetupStyle" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="WebBookable"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" type="q5:WebBookableType" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="locationType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="locationDescription" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="spaceType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="spaceDescription" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="floor" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="floorDescription" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="shortDescription" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="handicapFacility" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
locationType	attribute	string	none	The location.
locationDescription	attribute	string	none	The location description.
spaceType	attribute	string	none	The space type.
spaceDescription	attribute	string	none	The space description.
floor	attribute	string	none	The floor.
floorDescription	attribute	string	none	The floor description.
shortDescription	attribute	string	none	A short description of the function space.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
handicapFacility	attribute	boolean	none	Indication of whether or not there is a handicap facility.
Room	element	string	optional	The room.
RoomDescription	element	Paragraph	optional	A description of the room.
RateRange	element	MinMaxRate	optional	The Minimum and Maximum Rate.
RateDetails	element	CateringRateCode	optional / multiple	Collection of Rates
SetupStyles	element	SetupStyle	optional / multiple	Collection of Setup style
WebBookable	element	WebBookableType	optional	Collection of information indicating if function space is bookable through web.

Gender

```
<xs:simpleType name="Gender">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="FEMALE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MALE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Gender	enumeration	string		The possible values are FEMALE, MALE, and UNKNOWN.

GeoCode

```
<xs:complexType name="GeoCode">
  <xs:attribute name="latitude" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="longitude" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="altitude" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
latitude	attribute	string	none	A measure of the angular distance on a meridian north or south of the equator. Not used in this context.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
longitude	attribute	string	none	A measure of the angular distance on a meridian east or west of the prime meridian. Not used in this context.
altitude	attribute	string	none	The height of an item, typically above sea level. Not used in this context.

GeoPosition

```
<xs:complexType name="GeoPosition">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Radius"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
      /" type="q1:VectorDistance" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Position"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
      /" type="q2:GeoCode" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Radius	element	VectorDistance	optional	Not currently used.
Position	element	GeoCode	optional	Not currently used.

GovernmentID

```
<xs:complexType name="GovernmentID">
  <xs:attribute name="documentType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="documentNumber" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="effectiveDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="expirationDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="placeOfIssue" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="countryOfIssue" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="documentID" type="xs:int" />
  <xs:attribute name="resort" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="primary" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="displaySequence" type="xs:int" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
documentType	attribute	string	none	The type of ID.
documentNumber	attribute	string	none	The ID number.
effectiveDate	attribute	date	none	The effective date.
expirationDate	attribute	date	none	The expiration date.
placeOfIssue	attribute	string	none	The place of issue.
countryOfIssue	attribute	string	none	The country of issue.
documentID	attribute	int	none	The internal record number for this document.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
resort	attribute	string	none	The resort to which this document is attached (if applicable).
primary	attribute	boolean	none	Whether this document is the primary one if multiples of the same type exist.
displaySequence	attribute	int	none	The order in which the document should be returned.
documentType	attribute	string	none	The type of ID.
documentNumber	attribute	string	none	The ID number.
effectiveDate	attribute	date	none	The effective date.
expirationDate	attribute	date	none	The expiration date.

HotelContact

```
<xs:complexType name="HotelContact">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Addresses"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
      type="q1:ArrayOfAddress" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ContactEmails"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
      type="q2:ArrayOfEmail" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ContactPhones"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
      type="q3:ArrayOfPhone" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="HotelInformation"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
      type="q4:ArrayOfHotelInfo" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="URIs"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
      type="q5:ArrayOfAnyURI" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Vector"
      xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
      type="q6:Vector" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Addresses	element	ArrayOfAddress	optional	Any addresses associated with the hotel.
ContactEmails	element	ArrayOfEmail	optional	Any email addresses associated with the hotel.
ContactPhones	element	ArrayOfPhone	optional	Hotel phone number information.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelInformation	element	ArrayOfHotelInfo	optional	Additional hotel information. In this context, this will only include check-in and check-out times. Not returned for an alternate resort.
URIs	element	ArrayOfAnyURI	optional	Not used in this context.
Vector	element	Vector	optional	If this is an alternate resort, this is the distance and direction from the queried property to the alternate property.

HotelInfo

```
<xs:complexType name="HotelInfo">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:DescriptiveText">
      <xs:attribute name="hotelInfoType"
        xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelComm
on/" type="q2:HotelInfoType" use="required" />
      <xs:attribute name="otherHotelInfoType" type="xs:string"
        />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelInfo	extension	DescriptiveText		If the parent element is present, at least one HotelInfo element must also be present.
hotelInfoType	attribute	HotelInfoType	required	In this context, the only two options are check-in and check-out information.
otherHotelInfoType	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.

HotelInfoType

```
<xs:simpleType name="HotelInfoType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="DIRECTIONS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CHECKININFO" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CHECKOUTINFO" />
    <xs:enumeration value="OTHER" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelInfoType	enumeration	string		The possible values are DIRECTIONS, CHECKININFO, CHECKOUTINFO, and OTHER.

HotelReference

```
<xs:complexType name="HotelReference">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:string">
      <xs:attribute name="chainCode" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="hotelCode" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	extension	string		The Hotel reference.
chainCode	attribute	string	optional	The chain code.
hotelCode	attribute	string	none	The hotel code.

IDPair

```
<xs:complexType name="IDPair">
  <xs:attribute name="idType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="operaId" type="xs:long" />
  <xs:attribute name="externalId" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
idType	attribute	string	none	The ID type.
operaId	attribute	long	none	The OPERA ID.
externalId	attribute	string	none	The external ID.

InternalID

```
<xs:complexType name="InternalID">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:UniqueID">
      <xs:attribute name="actionType"
        type="q1:RequestActionType" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
InternalID	extension	UniqueID	required	The unique internal ID.
actionType	attribute	RequestActionType	optional	The requested action type for block note.

Keyword

```
<xs:complexType name="Keyword">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Type"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Value"
      type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Type	element	string	optional	The type of lookup keyword defined for this reservation.
Value	element	string	optional	The lookup keyword defined for this reservation.

LetterType

```
<xs:simpleType name="LetterType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="CONTRACT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="INQUIRY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="BEO" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
LetterType	enumeration	string		The possible values are CONTRACT, INQUIRY and BEO.

MeetingEvent

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingEvent">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="Profile"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q1:Profile" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MeetingDates"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:TimeSpan" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```



```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
  xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
  /" type="q3:HotelReference" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
  name="EventDetails"
  xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
  /" type="q4:MeetingEventBase" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
  name="SleepingRooms"
  xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
  /" type="q5:SleepingRoom" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BlockData"
  xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
  /" type="q6:EventBlockData" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BlockID"
  xmlns:q7="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  type="q7:UniqueID" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Profile	element	Profile	optional / multiple	A collection of profile elements.
MeetingDates	element	TimeSpan	optional	The meeting dates.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel to include in the query. This element is more for informational purposes.
EventDetails	element	MeetingEventBase	optional / multiple	A collection of events.
SleepingRooms	element	SleepingRoom	optional / multiple	A collection of sleeping rooms to be blocked.
BlockData	element	EventBlockData	optional	The event block data.
BlockID	element	UniqueID	optional	The unique record id for this block.

MeetingEventBase

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingEventBase">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EventDate"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
      /" type="q1:TimeSpan" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EventID"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q2:InternalID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="FunctionSpace"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
      /" type="q3:FunctionSpace" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="MiscellaneousItems"

```

```

        xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
        /" type="q4:MeetingEventBaseMiscellaneousItems" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Menus"
        xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
        /" type="q5:MeetingEventBaseMenus" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
        name="MenuItems"
        xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
        /" type="q6:MeetingEventBaseMenuItems" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
        name="Delegates"
        xmlns:q7="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
        /" type="q7:Delegate" />
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="eventType" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="numberOfAttendees" type="xs:int"
        use="required" />
<xs:attribute name="registrationRequired" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="openForRegistration" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="numberOfRegisteredAttendees" type="xs:int"
        />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
eventType	attribute	string	none	The event type.
numberOfAttendees	attribute	int	required	The number of attendees.
registrationRequired	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if attendee registration is required.
openForRegistration	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if the event is open for registration.
numberOfRegisteredAttendees	attribute	int	none	The number of registered attendees.
EventDate	element	TimeSpan	optional	The event date.
EventID	element	InternalID	optional	The Event ID required for fetching an event.
FunctionSpace	element	FunctionSpace	optional	The function space for the event.
MiscellaneousItems	element	MeetingEventBaseMiscellaneousItems	optional / multiple	The miscellaneous items for the event.
Menus	element	MeetingEventBaseMenus	optional / multiple	The menus for the event.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
MenuItems	element	MeetingEventBaseMenuItems	optional / multiple	Additional menu items.
Delegates	element	Delegate	optional / multiple	The attendee for the event.

MeetingEventBaseMenuItems

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingEventBaseMenuItems">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      base="q1:MenuItem">
      <xs:attribute name="menuID" type="xs:int" use="required" />
      <xs:attribute name="quantity" type="xs:int" use="required" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
MeetingEventBaseMenuItems	extension	MenuItem	required	A menu item.
menuID	attribute	int	required	The menu ID.
quantity	attribute	int	required	The number of menu items for the event.

MeetingEventBaseMenus

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingEventBaseMenus">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      base="q1:Menu">
      <xs:attribute name="quantity" type="xs:int" use="required" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
MeetingEventBaseMenus	extension	Menu		The menus for the event base.
quantity	attribute	int	required	The number of menus for the event.

MeetingEventBaseMenuItems

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingEventBaseMenuItems">
```

```

<xs:complexContent mixed="false">
  <xs:extension
    xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
    base="q1:MenuItem">
    <xs:attribute name="menuID" type="xs:int" use="required" />
    <xs:attribute name="quantity" type="xs:int" use="required" />
    <xs:attribute name="bookedMenuID" type="xs:int" />
  </xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
MeetingEventBaseMenuItems	extension	MenuItem		A menu item.
menuID	attribute	int	required	The menu ID.
quantity	attribute	int	required	The number of menu items for the event.
bookedMenuID	attribute	int	none	The ID for a booked menu item.

MeetingEventBaseMiscellaneousItems

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingEventBaseMiscellaneousItems">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      base="q1:MiscellaneousItem">
      <xs:attribute name="quantity" type="xs:int" use="required" />
      <xs:attribute name="addon" type="xs:boolean" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
MeetingEventBaseMiscellaneousItems	extension	MiscellaneousItem		Miscellaneous Item details
quantity	attribute	int	required	The item quantity.
addon	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if there is an add-on item.

MeetingEventMenuItems

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingEventMenuItems">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">

```

```

    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
      /" base="q1:MenuItem">
      <xs:attribute name="menuID" type="xs:int" use="required"
      />
      <xs:attribute name="quantity" type="xs:int" use="required"
      />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
MeetingEventMenuItems	extension	MenuItem		Menu item details.
menuID	attribute	int	required	The Menu ID to which the menu item needs to be added.
quantity	attribute	int	required	The menu item quantity.

MeetingEventMenus

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingEventMenus">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
      /" base="q1:Menu">
      <xs:attribute name="quantity" type="xs:int" use="required"
      />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
MeetingEventMenus	extension	Menu		The Menu details.
quantity	attribute	int	required	The menu quantity.

MeetingEventMiscellaneousItems

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingEventMiscellaneousItems">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
      /" base="q1:MiscellaneousItem">
      <xs:attribute name="quantity" type="xs:int" use="required"
      />
      <xs:attribute name="addon" type="xs:boolean" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
MeetingEventMiscellaneousItems	extension	MiscellaneousItem	required	Miscellaneous Item details.
quantity	attribute	int	required	The quantity.
addon	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if there is an add-on item.

MeetingRoomsType

```

<xs:complexType name="MeetingRoomsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="MeetingRoom"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoom" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="MeetingRoomCount"
    type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
  <xs:attribute name="SmallestRoomSpace"
    type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
  <xs:attribute name="LargestRoomSpace"
    type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
  <xs:attribute name="TotalRoomSpace"
    type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
  <xs:attribute name="LargestSeatingCapacity"
    type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
  <xs:attribute name="SecondLargestSeatingCapacity"
    type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
  <xs:attribute name="SmallestSeatingCapacity"
    type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
MeetingRoomCount	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	The meeting room count.
SmallestRoomSpace	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	The smallest room space available.
LargestRoomSpace	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	The largest room space available.
TotalRoomSpace	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	The total room space available.
LargestSeatingCapacity	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	The largest seating capacity available.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
SecondLargestSeatingCapacity	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	The second largest seating capacity available.
SmallestSeatingCapacity	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	The smallest seating capacity available.
MeetingRoom	element	MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoom	optional/multiple	Meeting room information.

MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoom

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoom">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Codes"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/" type="q1:ArrayOfMeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Description"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/" type="q2:Paragraph" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Irregular" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="PropertySystemName" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="RoomName" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="Sort" type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
  <xs:attribute name="MeetingRoomCapacity" type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Irregular	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether or not the meeting room is irregular in size.
PropertySystemName	attribute	string	none	The property system.
RoomName	attribute	string	none	The room name.
Sort	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	Not currently used.
MeetingRoomCapacity	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	The meeting room capacity.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Codes	element	ArrayOfMeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode	optional	A collection of MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode elements.
Description	element	Paragraph	optional	A description of the meeting room.

MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Charge"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="Description"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:Paragraph" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Code" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Code	attribute	string	none	The meeting room code.
Charge	element	string	optional	The charge for the meeting room.
Description	element	Paragraph	optional / multiple	A description of the meeting room code.

Membership

```
<xs:complexType name="Membership">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="membershipType"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="membershipNumber" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="membershipLevel" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="membershipNextLevel" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="memberName"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="effectiveDate"
      type="xs:date" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="expirationDate"
      type="xs:date" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="currentPoints"
      type="xs:double" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```



```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="enrollmentCode"
  type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId"
  xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  type="q1:ArrayOfUniqueID" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="membershipid"
  xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  type="q2:UniqueID" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="transferPoints"
  type="xs:long" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
  name="enrollmentSource" type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="enrolledAt"
  type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
  name="awardPointsToExpires"
  xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  type="q3:ArrayOfAwardPointsToExpire" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="inactive"
  type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
membershipType	element	string	optional	The membership type.
membershipNumber	element	string	optional	The membership number.
membershipLevel	element	string	optional	The membership level.
membershipNextLevel	element	string	optional	The next upgrade level available for this membership.
memberName	element	string	optional	The member's name.
effectiveDate	element	date	optional	The effective date.
expirationDate	element	date	optional	The expiration date.
currentPoints	element	double	optional	The current number of points.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
enrollmentCode	element	string	optional 1	The enrollment code.
ResvNameId	element	ArrayOfUniqueID	optional 1	The ResvNameID.
membershipid	element	UniqueID	optional 1	The membership ID.
transferPoints	element	long	optional 1	Details on any points transferred to/from this membership.
enrollmentSource	element	string	optional 1	The source of this membership enrollment.
enrolledAt	element	string	optional 1	The location of this membership enrollment.
awardPointsToExpires	element	ArrayOfAwardPointsToExpires	optional 1	Details on award points and their expiration dates.
inactive	element	boolean	optional 1	Indicates whether this membership is inactive.

Menu

```

<xs:complexType name="Menu">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MenuID"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EventMenuID"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Description"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q3:Paragraph" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Charges"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q4:CateringRate" />
  
```

```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
  name="EventType" type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
  name="MenuItems"
  xmlns:q5="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" type="q5:MenuItem" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EventDate"
  xmlns:q6="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q6:TimeSpan" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
  name="InternalBookedID"
  xmlns:q7="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  type="q7:InternalID" />
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="restriction" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="beverage" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="consumption" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="servingType" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="className" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
name	attribute	string	none	The name.
restriction	attribute	string	none	The restriction.
beverage	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether or not there is a beverage.
consumption	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether or not there is consumption.
servingType	attribute	string	none	The serving type.
className	attribute	string	none	The class name.
MenuID	element	UniqueID	optional	The menu ID.
EventMenuID	element	UniqueID	optional	The internal record id for the event menu.
Description	element	Paragraph	optional	A description of the menu.
Charges	element	CateringRate	optional	A collection of charges elements.
EventType	element	string	optional / multiple	The event type.
MenuItems	element	MenuItem	optional / multiple	The menu items.
EventDate	element	TimeSpan	optional	The date range of the event.
InternalBookedID	element	InternalID	optional	The internal record ID of the linked block.

MenuItem

```

<xs:complexType name="MenuItem">
  <xs:sequence>

```

```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MenuItemID"
  xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  type="q1:UniqueID" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Description"
  xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  type="q2:Paragraph" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Charges"
  xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
  type="q3:CateringRate" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
  name="EventType" type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
  name="InternalBookedID"
  xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  type="q4:InternalID" />
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="name1" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="name2" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="name3" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="restriction" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="beverage" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="priceIncluded" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
name1	attribute	string	none	The first name.
name2	attribute	string	none	The second name.
name3	attribute	string	none	The third name.
restriction	attribute	string	none	The restriction.
beverage	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether or not there is a beverage.
priceIncluded	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether the price for this menu item is included in the total menu event price.
MenuItemID	element	UniqueID	optional	The menu ID.
Description	element	Paragraph	optional	The description.
Charges	element	CateringRate	optional	A collection of charges elements.
EventType	element	string	optional / multiple	The event type.
InternalBookedID	element	InternalID	optional	The internal record ID of the linked block.

MinMaxRate

```

<xs:complexType name="MinMaxRate">
  <xs:attribute name="minimumRate" type="xs:double" />
  <xs:attribute name="maximumRate" type="xs:double" />
  <xs:attribute name="currencyCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="decimals" type="xs:short" />
  <xs:attribute name="commissionCode" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
minimumRate	attribute	double	none	The minimum rate to be returned by this query. If not provided, the default value is 0 (zero).
maximumRate	attribute	double	none	The maximum rate to be returned by this query. If not provided, a maximum limit will not be set.
currencyCode	attribute	string	none	Required if the MinMax filter is populated.
decimals	attribute	short	none	The number of decimals configured for the applicable currency.
commissionCode	attribute	string	none	The commission code.

MiscellaneousItem

```

<xs:complexType name="MiscellaneousItem">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemID"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Description"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:Paragraph" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemClassID"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q3:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="RateCodes"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q4:CateringRateCode" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="InternalBookedID"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q5:InternalID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ItemID	element	UniqueID	optional	The item ID.
Description	element	Paragraph	optional	The item Description.
ItemClassID	element	UniqueID	optional	The item Class ID.
RateCodes	element	CateringRateCode	optional / multiple	A collection of rate code elements.
InternalBookedID	element	InternalID	optional	The internal record ID of the linked block.

NameAddress

```
<xs:complexType name="NameAddress">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:Address">
      <xs:attribute name="operaId" type="xs:long" />
      <xs:attribute name="externalId" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="primary" type="xs:boolean" />
      <xs:attribute name="displaySequence" type="xs:int" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NameAddress	extension	Address		A collection of NameAddress elements.
operaId	attribute	long	none	The actual internal value assigned to this individual address. It is returned by any calling system when attempting to update or delete this address.
externalId	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
primary	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether or not this address is considered as the guest's "primary" address.
displaySequence	attribute	int	none	If specified, this is returned.
insertUser	attribute	string	none	The ID code of the user who originally inserted the record.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The date and time that the record was originally created.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	The ID code of the user who last updated the record.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The date and time the record was last modified.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	Not used in this context.

NameCreditCard

```
<xs:complexType name="NameCreditCard">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:CreditCard">
      <xs:attribute name="operaId" type="xs:long" />
      <xs:attribute name="externalId" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

```

    <xs:attribute name="primary" type="xs:boolean" />
    <xs:attribute name="displaySequence" type="xs:int" />
    <xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
    <xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
    <xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
  </xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NameCreditCard	extension	CreditCard		The name on the credit card.
operaId	attribute	long	none	The OPERA ID.
externalId	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
primary	attribute	boolean	none	Not used in this context.
displaySequence	attribute	int	none	If specified, this is returned.
insertUser	attribute	string	none	The ID code of the user who originally inserted the record.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The date and time that the record was originally created.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	The ID code of the user who last updated the record.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The date and time the record was last modified.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	Not used in this context.

NameEmail

```

<xs:complexType name="NameEmail">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:string">
      <xs:attribute name="operaId" type="xs:long" />
      <xs:attribute name="externalId" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="primary" type="xs:boolean" />
      <xs:attribute name="displaySequence" type="xs:int" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
      <xs:attribute name="emailType" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="emailFormat" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NameEmail	extension	string		The name email.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
operaId	attribute	long	none	The OPERA ID.
externalId	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
primary	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether or not this email is considered as the guest's "primary" email.
displaySequence	attribute	int	none	If specified, this is returned.
insertUser	attribute	string	none	The ID code of the user who originally inserted the record.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The date and time that the record was originally created.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	The ID code of the user who last updated the record.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The date and time the record was last modified.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	Not used in this context.
emailType	attribute	string	none	The email type.
emailFormat	attribute	string	none	The email format.

NameMembership

```

<xs:complexType name="NameMembership">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:Membership">
      <xs:attribute name="operaId" type="xs:long" />
      <xs:attribute name="externalId" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="primary" type="xs:boolean" />
      <xs:attribute name="preferred" type="xs:boolean" />
      <xs:attribute name="central" type="xs:boolean" />
      <xs:attribute name="membershipClass" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="pointsLabel" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="displaySequence" type="xs:int" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
      <xs:attribute name="usedInReservation" type="xs:boolean"
      />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NameMembership	extension	Membership		The NameMembership.
operaId	attribute	long	none	The OPERA ID.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
externalId	attribute	string	none	The external ID.
primary	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether or not this is the primary membership.
preferred	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether or not this is the preferred membership.
central	attribute	boolean	none	Yes or No.
membershipClass	attribute	string	none	The membership class.
pointsLabel	attribute	string	none	The points label.
status	attribute	string	none	The status.
displaySequence	attribute	int	none	The display sequence.
insertUser	attribute	string	none	The ID code of the user who originally inserted the record.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The insert date.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	The ID code of the user who last updated the record.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The update date.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	The inactive date.
usedInReservation	attribute	boolean	none	Whether this membership has been used on a reservation.

NamePhone

```
<xs:complexType name="NamePhone">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:Phone">
      <xs:attribute name="operaId" type="xs:long" />
      <xs:attribute name="externalId" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="primary" type="xs:boolean" />
      <xs:attribute name="displaySequence" type="xs:int" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
      <xs:attribute name="extension" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NamePhone	extension	Phone		The NamePhone.
operaId	attribute	long	none	The OPERA ID.
externalId	attribute	string	none	The external ID.
primary	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether or not this is the primary phone.
displaySequence	attribute	int	none	The display sequence.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
insertUser	attribute	string	none	The ID code of the user who originally inserted the record.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The date and time that the record was originally created.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	The ID code of the user who last updated the record.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The date and time the record was last modified.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	Not used in this context.
extension	attribute	string	none	The phone extension.

NativeName

```
<xs:complexType name="NativeName">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:PersonName">
      <xs:attribute name="languageCode" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NativeName	extension	PersonName		The person's native name.
languageCode	attribute	string	none	The language code.

NegotiatedRate

```
<xs:complexType name="NegotiatedRate">
  <xs:attribute name="operaId" type="xs:long" />
  <xs:attribute name="resortCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="rateCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="commissionCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="beginDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="endDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="displaySequence" type="xs:int" />
  <xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
  <xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
  <xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
operaId	attribute	long	none	The OPERA ID.
resortCode	attribute	string	optional	The resort code.
rateCode	attribute	string	none	The rate code.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
commissionCode	attribute	string	none	The commission code.
beginDate	attribute	date	none	The start date.
endDate	attribute	date	none	The end date.
displaySequence	attribute	int	none	The display sequence
insertUser	attribute	string	none	The user ID.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The insert date.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	The user ID.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The update date.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	The inactive date.

NewBlockDataType

```
<xs:complexType name="NewBlockDataType">
  <xs:attribute name="blockName" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="blockCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="startDate" type="xs:dateTime"
    use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="bookAsInquiry" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
blockName	attribute	string	none	The block name.
blockCode	attribute	string	none	The block code.
startDate	attribute	dateTime	required	The start date for the new business block.
bookAsInquiry	attribute	boolean	optional	"True" indicates the availability check will be bypassed and the block will be booked as an inquiry.

Note

```
<xs:complexType name="Note">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="NoteText"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:DescriptiveText" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="NoteID"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q2:InternalID" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="noteTitle" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="internalNote" type="xs:boolean"
    use="required" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
noteTitle	attribute	string	none	The note title.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
internalNote	attribute	boolean	required	Indicates if the block note is internal.
NoteText	element	DescriptiveText	optional	The descriptive text for note.
NoteID	element	InternalID	optional	The internal ID for note.

OtherPaymentType

```
<xs:complexType name="OtherPaymentType">
  <xs:attribute name="type" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="value" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="source" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
type	attribute	string	none	The other payment type.
value	attribute	string	none	The value.
source	attribute	string	none	The source.

Package

```
<xs:complexType name="Package">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PackageID"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Description"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:Paragraph" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Events"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q3:PackageEvents" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="PackageRateCodes"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q4:PackageRateCode" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="InternalBookedID"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q5:InternalID" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="template" type="xs:boolean" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="packageCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="numberOfDays" type="xs:int" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
template	attribute	boolean	required	Indicates if Package or Template.
packageCode	attribute	string	none	The package code.
numberOfDays	attribute	int	none	The number of days.
PackageID	element	UniqueID	optional	The package ID.
Description	element	Paragraph	optional	The Package Description.
Events	element	PackageEvents	optional / multiple	A collection of events elements.
PackageRateCodes	element	PackageRateCode	optional / multiple	A collection of package rate codes.
InternalBookedID	element	InternalID	optional	The internal record ID of the linked block.

PackageAddon

```
<xs:complexType name="PackageAddon">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="MiscellaneousItems"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q1:PackageAddonMiscellaneousItems"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Menus"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q2:PackageAddonMenus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="MenuItems"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q3:PackageAddonMenuItems" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
MiscellaneousItems	element	PackageAddonMiscellaneousItems	optional / multiple	Additional Miscellaneous items.
Menus	element	PackageAddonMenus	optional / multiple	The package add-on menus.
MenuItems	element	PackageAddonMenuItems	optional / multiple	Additional menu items.

PackageAddonMenuItems

```
<xs:complexType name="PackageAddonMenuItems">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" base="q1:MenuItem">
      <xs:attribute name="menuID" type="xs:int" use="required"
/>
      <xs:attribute name="eventID" type="xs:int" use="required"
/>
      <xs:attribute name="quantity" type="xs:int" use="required"
/>
      <xs:attribute name="bookedEventID" type="xs:int" />
      <xs:attribute name="bookedMenuID" type="xs:int" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PackageAddonMenuItems	extension	MenuItem		Menu item details.
menuID	attribute	int	required	The menu ID.
eventID	attribute	int	required	The event ID.
quantity	attribute	int	required	The quantity.
bookedEventID	attribute	int	none	The record ID of the linked event,
bookedMenuID	attribute	int	none	The record ID of the linked menu.

PackageAddonMenu

```
<xs:complexType name="PackageAddonMenu">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" base="q1:Menu">
      <xs:attribute name="quantity" type="xs:int" use="required"
/>
      <xs:attribute name="eventID" type="xs:int" use="required"
/>
      <xs:attribute name="bookedEventID" type="xs:int" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PackageAddonMenu	extension	Menu		The menu Details
quantity	attribute	int	required	The quantity.
eventID	attribute	int	required	The event ID.
bookedEventID	attribute	int	none	The record ID of the linked event.

PackageAddonMiscellaneousItems

```
<xs:complexType name="PackageAddonMiscellaneousItems">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      base="q1:MiscellaneousItem">
      <xs:attribute name="quantity" type="xs:int" use="required" />
      <xs:attribute name="eventID" type="xs:int" use="required" />
      <xs:attribute name="bookedEventID" type="xs:int" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PackageAddonMiscellaneousItems	extension	MiscellaneousItem		Details of the add-on package items.
quantity	attribute	int	required	The quantity.
eventID	attribute	int	required	The event ID.
bookedEventID	attribute	int	none	The record ID of the linked event.

PackageDetails

```
<xs:complexType name="PackageDetails">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Package"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q1:Package" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PackageAddon"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      type="q2:PackageAddon" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="StartDate"
      type="xs:dateTime" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Amount	extension	double		The amount.
currencyCode	attribute	string	none	The currency code.
currencyText	attribute	string	none	The currency text.

PackageEvent

```

<xs:complexType name="PackageEvent">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="Profile"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q1:Profile" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MeetingDates"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q2:TimeSpan" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q3:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="PackageDetails"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" type="q4:PackageDetails" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="SleepingRooms"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" type="q5:SleepingRoom" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BlockData"
      xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" type="q6:EventBlockData" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BlockID"
      xmlns:q7="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q7:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="numberOfAttendees" type="xs:int"
    use="required" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
numberOfAttendees	attribute	int	required	The number of attendees.
Profile	element	Profile	optional / multiple	A collection of profile elements.
MeetingDates	element	TimeSpan	optional	The meeting dates.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel to include in the query. This element is more for informational purposes.
PackageDetails	element	PackageDetails	optional / multiple	The package details.
SleepingRooms	element	SleepingRoom	optional / multiple	A collection of sleeping room elements.
BlockData	element	EventBlockData	optional	The event block data.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
BlockID	element	UniqueID	optional	The unique block ID number.

PackageEvents

```
<xs:complexType name="PackageEvents">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
      base="q1:Event">
      <xs:attribute name="eventType" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="eventName" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="masterEvent" type="xs:boolean" />
      <xs:attribute name="masterEventID" type="xs:int" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PackageEvents	extension	Event		Package Details
eventType	attribute	string	none	The event type.
eventName	attribute	string	none	The event name.
masterEvent	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether or not this is a master event.
masterEventID	attribute	int	none	The master event ID.

PackageIdData

```
<xs:complexType name="PackageIdData">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PackageID"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PackageDate"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:TimeSpan" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PackageID	element	UniqueID	optional	The unique record id for this package.
PackageDate	element	TimeSpan	optional	The date range of the package.

PackageRateCode

```
<xs:complexType name="PackageRateCode">
  <xs:sequence>
```

```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RateCode"
  type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
  name="RateDescription"
  xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon
/" type="q1:Paragraph" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
  name="PackageEventRates"
  xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom
/" type="q2:EventRate" />
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="rateType" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="hourlyRate" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
rateType	attribute	string	none	The rate type.
hourlyRate	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether or not it is an hourly rate.
RateCode	element	string	optional	The rate code.
RateDescription	element	Paragraph	optional	The rate description.
PackageEventRates	element	EventRate	optional / multiple	A collection of package event rates.

Paragraph

```

<xs:complexType name="Paragraph">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Text"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
        type="q1:Text" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Image"
        type="xs:string" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="URL"
        type="xs:anyURI" />
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Text	element	Text	optional	Text information.
Image	element	string	optional	The image.
URL	element	anyURI	optional	The URL.

PaymentType

```

<xs:complexType name="PaymentType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">

```

```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
  name="PaymentVoucher"
  xmlns:q1="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelComm
on/" type="q1:Voucher" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
  name="OtherPayment"
  xmlns:q2="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelComm
on/" type="q2:OtherPaymentType" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PaymentCard"
  xmlns:q3="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  type="q3:CreditCard" />
</xs:choice>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PaymentVoucher	element	Voucher	optional	Not used in this context.
OtherPayment	element	OtherPaymentType	optional	Not used in this context.
PaymentCard	element	CreditCard	optional	Not used in this context.

PersonName

```

<xs:complexType name="PersonName">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="nameTitle" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="firstName"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="middleName" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="lastName"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="nameSuffix" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="accountName2"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="accountName3"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="profession"
      type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="nameOrdered" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="familiarName" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="active" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
nameOrdered	attribute	string	none	The sequence in which the name appears in an ordered list.
familiarName	attribute	string	none	The familiar name.
active	attribute	boolean	none	Whether this profile is active or subject to purge.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
nameTitle	element	string	optional / multiple	The name title.
firstName	element	string	optional	The first name.
middleName	element	string	optional / multiple	The middle name.
lastName	element	string	optional	The last name.
nameSuffix	element	string	optional / multiple	The name suffix.
accountName2	element	string	optional	The account name 2.
accountName3	element	string	optional	The account name 3.
profession	element	string	optional	The person's profession.

Phone

```
<xs:complexType name="Phone">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PhoneData"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
        type="q1:PhonePhoneData" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PhoneNumber"
        type="xs:string" />
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="phoneType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="phoneRole" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
phoneType	attribute	string	none	The phone type.
phoneRole	attribute	string	none	The phone role.
PhoneData	element	PhonePhoneData	optional	Additional phone data.
PhoneNumber	element	string	optional	The phone number.

PhonePhoneData

```
<xs:complexType name="PhonePhoneData">
  <xs:attribute name="countryAccessCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="areaCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="phoneNumber" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="extension" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
countryAccessCode	attribute	string	none	The country access code.
areaCode	attribute	string	none	The area code.
phoneNumber	attribute	string	none	The phone number.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
extension	attribute	string	none	The phone extension.

Preference

```
<xs:complexType name="Preference">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="PreferenceDescription"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:DescriptiveText" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="resortCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="preferenceType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="otherPreferenceType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="preferenceValue" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
  <xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
  <xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
resortCode	attribute	string	optional	The resort code.
preferenceType	attribute	string	none	The preference type.
otherPreferenceType	attribute	string	none	The other preference type.
preferenceValue	attribute	string	none	The preference value.
insertUser	attribute	string	none	The user ID.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The insert date.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	The user ID.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The update date.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	The inactive date.
PreferenceDescription	element	DescriptiveText	optional	A description of the preference.

PrivacyOptionType

```
<xs:complexType name="PrivacyOptionType">
  <xs:attribute name="OptionType"
    xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    type="q1:PrivacyOptionTypeOptionType" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="OptionValue"
    xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    type="q2:PrivacyOptionTypeOptionValue" use="required" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
OptionType	attribute	PrivacyOptionTypeOptionType	required	For future use.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
OptionValue	attribute	PrivacyOptionTypeOptionValue	required	For future use.

PrivacyOptionTypeOptionType

```
<xs:simpleType name="PrivacyOptionTypeOptionType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Promotions" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MarketResearch" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ThirdParties" />
    <xs:enumeration value="LoyaltyProgram" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Privacy" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Email" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Mail" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Phone" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SMS" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PrivacyOptionTypeOptionType	enumeration	string		The possible values are Promotions, MarketResearch, ThirdParties, LoyaltyProgram, Privacy, Email, Mail, Phone, and SMS.

PrivacyOptionTypeOptionValue

```
<xs:simpleType name="PrivacyOptionTypeOptionValue">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="YES" />
    <xs:enumeration value="NO" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PrivacyOptionTypeOptionValue	enumeration	string		The possible values are YES and NO.

Profile

```
<xs:complexType name="Profile">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ProfileIDs"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:ArrayOfUniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

```

<xs:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Company"
    xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    type="q2:Company" />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Customer"
    xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    type="q3:Customer" />
</xs:choice>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CreditCards"
  xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  type="q4:ArrayOfNameCreditCard" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Addresses"
  xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  type="q5:ArrayOfNameAddress" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Blacklist"
  xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  type="q6:BlackList" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Phones"
  xmlns:q7="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  type="q7:ArrayOfNamePhone" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Preferences"
  xmlns:q8="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  type="q8:ArrayOfPreference" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EMails"
  xmlns:q9="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  type="q9:ArrayOfNameEmail" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Memberships"
  xmlns:q10="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  type="q10:ArrayOfNameMembership" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
  name="NegotiatedRates"
  xmlns:q11="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  type="q11:ArrayOfNegotiatedRate" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Comments"
  xmlns:q12="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  type="q12:ArrayOfComment" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
  name="UserDefinedValues"
  xmlns:q13="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  type="q13:ArrayOfUserDefinedValue" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Privacy"
  xmlns:q14="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  type="q14:ArrayOfPrivacyOptionType" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UserGroup"
  xmlns:q15="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  type="q15:ProfileUserGroup" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="StayHistory"
  xmlns:q16="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  type="q16:StayHistoryData" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Id"
  xmlns:q17="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  type="q17:GovernmentID" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="KeyWord"
  xmlns:q18="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  type="q18:ArrayOfKeyWord" />

```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Features"
      xmlns:q19="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommo
      n/" type="q19:ArrayOfRoomFeature" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="nameType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="protected" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="languageCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="nationality" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="vipCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="taxExempt" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
  <xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
  <xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="active" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="yieldMarketCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="customerValue" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
nameType	attribute	string	none	The OPERA name type. The possible values are "H" – hotel, "V" – vendor, "S" – source, "G" – group, "D" – individual, "P" – purged profile, "TRAVEL_AGENT", and "COMPANY". In this context, the allowed values are "TRAVEL_AGENT" and "COMPANY"
Protected	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether or not the profile is protected.
languageCode	attribute	string	none	The language code (validated against the LOV).
nationality	attribute	string	none	The nationality code (validated against the LOV).
vipCode	attribute	string	none	The VIP code (validated against the LOV).
taxExempt	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates the tax-exempt status.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
insertUser	attribute	string	none	The ID code of the user who originally inserted the record.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The date and time that the record was originally created.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	The ID code of the user who last updated the record.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The date and time that the record was last modified.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	Not used in this context.
Active	attribute	boolean	none	Whether this profile is active, or subject to purge.
yieldMarketCode	attribute	string	none	The Market Code to which revenue from this guest should be counted for yield purposes.
customerValue	attribute	string	none	The defined "Customer Value" for this reservation (used for weighting profiles in yield management).
ProfileIDs	element	ArrayOfUniqueID	optional	A list of internal or external profile IDs.
Company	element	Company	optional	Contains the name details for a company/ business. This is used exclusively with the Customer element.
Customer	element	Customer	optional	Contains the name details associated with a person. This is used exclusively with the Company element.
CreditCards	element	ArrayOfNameCreditCard	optional	A list of credit cards.
Addresses	element	ArrayOfNameAddress	optional	A list of addresses.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Blacklist	element	BlackList	optional	Indicates whether a guest or company is blacklisted.
Phones	element	ArrayOfNamePhone	optional	A list of telephone numbers.
Preferences	element	ArrayOfPreference	optional	A list of preferences.
Emails	element	ArrayOfNameEmail	optional	A list of email addresses.
Memberships	element	ArrayOfNameMembership	optional	A list of membership cards.
NegotiatedRates	element	ArrayOfNegotiatedRate	optional	A list of negotiated rates.
Comments	element	ArrayOfComment	optional	A list of comments.
UserDefinedValues	element	ArrayOfUserDefinedValue	optional	A list of user-defined values.
Privacy	element	ArrayOfPrivacyOptionType	optional	A list of privacy objects.
UserGroup	element	ProfileUserGroup	optional	The user group that the profile belongs to.
StayHistory	element	StayHistoryData	optional	Details of previous stay information for this profile.
Id	element	GovernmentID	optional	The government Issued ID of the Individual.
KeyWord	element	ArrayOfKeyWord	optional	A collection of profile keywords.
Features	element	ArrayOfRoomFeature	optional	A list of preferred Room Features/

ProfileData

```
<xs:complexType name="ProfileData">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="NameId"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="NameType"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q2:ProfileType" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NameId	element	UniqueID	optional	The unique name ID.
NameType	element	ProfileType	optional	The profile type.

ProfileType

```
<xs:simpleType name="ProfileType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="INDIVIDUAL" />
    <xs:enumeration value="TRAVEL_AGENT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="COMPANY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SOURCE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="GROUP" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ProfileType	enumeration	string		The possible values are INDIVIDUAL, TRAVEL_AGENT, COMPANY, SOURCE and GROUP.

ProfileUserGroup

```
<xs:complexType name="ProfileUserGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="groupType"
    xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    type="q1:UserGroupType" use="required" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
groupType	attribute	UserGroupType	required	For future use.

PropertyStatusCode

```
<xs:complexType name="PropertyStatusCode">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="PropertyLevelError" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="propertyStatusCode"
    xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
    type="q1:PropertyStatusCodeType" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="otherPropertyStatusCode" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
propertyStatusCode	attribute	PropertyStatusCo deType	required	A collection of PropertyStatusCo de elements.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
otherPropertyStatusCode	attribute	string	none	If OTHER is selected in the previous field, this field becomes operationally required and must contain a value agreed to by trading partners.
PropertyLevelError	element	string	optional	Will be provided only if the input value for the query was a list of properties. If provided, this will be a fixed GDS/ADS error representing that an error occurred while attempting to retrieve availability for the subject property.

PropertyStatusCodeType

```
<xs:simpleType name="PropertyStatusCodeType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="OPEN" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CLOSED" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ALTERNATE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="REQUESTED" />
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
    <xs:enumeration value="OTHER" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PropertyStatusCodeType	enumeration	string		The possible values are OPEN, CLOSED, ALTERNATE, REQUESTED, UNKNOWN, and OTHER.

RegionalSearch

```
<xs:complexType name="RegionalSearch">
```

```

<xs:sequence>
  <xs:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GeoSearch"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelComm
on/" type="q1:GeoPosition" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CitySearch"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Availabil
ity/" type="q2:CityCode" />
  </xs:choice>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
GeoSearch	element	GeoPosition	optional	A geographic search.
CitySearch	element	CityCode	optional	A city search.

RegionalSearchCode

```

<xs:complexType name="RegionalSearchCode">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:string">
      <xs:attribute name="regionalSearchCodeType"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelComm
on/" type="q1:RegionalSearchCodeType" use="required" />
      <xs:attribute name="otherRegionalSearchCodeType"
        type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
RegionalSearchCode	extension	string		Encapsulates regional search criteria to be applied.
regionalSearchCodeType	attribute	RegionalSearchCodeType	required	The type of search to perform.
otherRegionalSearchCodeType	attribute	string	none	If OTHER is selected in the previous parameters, this field is required.

RegionalSearchCodeType

```

<xs:simpleType name="RegionalSearchCodeType">

```

```

<xs:restriction base="xs:string">
  <xs:enumeration value="CITY" />
  <xs:enumeration value="CHAIN" />
  <xs:enumeration value="CRO" />
  <xs:enumeration value="REGION" />
  <xs:enumeration value="OTHER" />
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
RegionalSearchCodeType	enumeration	string		The possible values are CITY, CHAIN, CRO, REGION, and OTHER.

RequestActionType

```

<xs:simpleType name="RequestActionType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ADD" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DELETE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="UPDATE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="FETCH" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
RequestActionType	enumeration	string		The possible values are ADD, DELETE, UPDATE and FETCH.

RestaurantsTypeRestaurant

```

<xs:complexType name="RestaurantsTypeRestaurant">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="RestaurantDescription"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
      type="q1:Paragraph" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="RelativePosition"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
      type="q2:Vector" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Cuisines"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
      type="q3:ArrayOfRestaurantsTypeRestaurantCuisine" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="RestaurantContacts"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
      type="q4:ArrayOfAddress" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="RestaurantName" type="xs:string" />

```

```

<xs:attribute name="MaxSeatingCapacity"
  type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
<xs:attribute name="MaxSingleParty"
  type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
<xs:attribute name="OfferBreakfast" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="OfferLunch" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="OfferDinner" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="OfferBrunch" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
RestaurantName	attribute	string	none	The restaurant type.
MaxSeatingCapacity	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	The maximum seating capacity.
MaxSingleParty	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	The maximum number of people allowed in a single party.
OfferBreakfast	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether or not breakfast is served.
OfferLunch	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether or not lunch is served.
OfferDinner	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether or not dinner is served.
OfferBrunch	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether or not brunch is served.
RestaurantDescription	element	Paragraph	optional / multiple	A description of the restaurant.
RelativePosition	element	Vector	optional	The relative position of the restaurant.
Cuisines	element	ArrayOfRestaurantTypeRestaurantCuisine	optional	A collection of RestaurantTypeRestaurantCuisine elements.
RestaurantContacts	element	ArrayOfAddress	optional	A collection of Address elements.

RestaurantsTypeRestaurantCuisine

```

<xs:complexType name="RestaurantsTypeRestaurantCuisine">
  <xs:attribute name="Code" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="Description" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Code	attribute	string	none	The cuisine code.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Description	attribute	string	none	A description of the cuisine.

ResultStatus

```

<xs:complexType name="ResultStatus">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Text"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:TextList" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="IDs"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q2:IDPairList" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="OperaErrorCode"
      type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="resultStatusFlag"
    xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
    type="q3:ResultStatusFlag" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
resultStatusFlag	attribute	ResultStatusFlag	none	The primary indication of the success or failure of the called function.
Text	element	TextList	optional	Used to store any error or warning text associated with the transaction.
IDs	element	IDPairList	optional	If populated, this contains the ReservationID of the newly created booking.
OperaErrorCode	element	string	optional	The error code returned in the response whenever there is an error returned from the OPERA database. All error codes are defined in the default "FIDELIO" channel under the Error tab.

ResultStatusFlag

```
<xs:simpleType name="ResultStatusFlag">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="FAIL" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SUCCESS" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ResultStatusFlag	enumeration	string		The possible values are FAIL and SUCCESS.

RevenueType

```
<xs:complexType name="RevenueType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="BaseRate"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:Charge" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="TaxesAndFees"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:Charge" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="taxInclusive" type="xs:boolean"
    use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="revenueCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="revenueName" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="contributeToMinimumRevenuw"
    type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
taxInclusive	attribute	boolean	required	Indicates if rate is tax inclusive.
revenueCode	attribute	string	none	The revenue code.
revenueName	attribute	string	none	The revenue name.
contributeToMinimumRevenuw	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if the rate amount contributes to minimum revenue.
BaseRate	element	Charge	optional / multiple	A collection of BaseRate elements.
TaxesAndFees	element	Charge	optional / multiple	A collection of taxes and fees.

RoomFeature

```
<xs:complexType name="RoomFeature">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="FeatureID"
      type="xs:double" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Feature" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="Description" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="AttachPreferenceToProfile"
    type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Feature	attribute	string	none	Room Feature Code.
Description	attribute	string	none	Room Feature Description.
AttachPreferenceToProfile	attribute	boolean	none	Whether this feature should automatically be attached to the profile.
FeatureID	element	double	optional	The internal record id for this Room Feature.

SetupStyle

```
<xs:complexType name="SetupStyle">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="SetupStyleCode"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="SetupStyleDescription"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:Paragraph" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="InternalBookedID"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q2:InternalID" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="minimumOccupancy" type="xs:int" />
  <xs:attribute name="maximumOccupancy" type="xs:int" />
  <xs:attribute name="setUpMinutes" type="xs:int" />
  <xs:attribute name="setDownMinutes" type="xs:int" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
minimumOccupancy	attribute	int	none	The minimum occupancy.
maximumOccupancy	attribute	int	none	The maximum occupancy.
setUpMinutes	attribute	int	none	Time required for setup in minutes.
setDownMinutes	attribute	int	none	Time required for set down in minutes.
SetupStyleCode	element	string	optional	The defined setup style code.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
SetupStyleDescription	element	Paragraph	optional	The setup style description.
InternalBookedID	element	InternalID	optional	The internal record ID of the linked block.

SleepingRoom

```
<xs:complexType name="SleepingRoom">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RoomDates"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon"
      /" type="q1:TimeSpan" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="roomType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="quantity" type="xs:int" />
  <xs:attribute name="actionType"
    xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/MeetingRoom/"
    type="q2:SleepingRoomActionType" />
  <xs:attribute name="occupancy1" type="xs:int" />
  <xs:attribute name="occupancy2" type="xs:int" />
  <xs:attribute name="occupancy3" type="xs:int" />
  <xs:attribute name="occupancy4" type="xs:int" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
roomType	attribute	string	none	The room type.
quantity	attribute	int	none	The quantity.
actionType	attribute	SleepingRoomActionType	none	Indicates whether the value of the room is increasing or decreasing.
occupancy1	attribute	int	none	The single-occupancy rate for the room.
occupancy2	attribute	int	none	The double-occupancy rate for the room.
occupancy3	attribute	int	none	The triple-occupancy rate for the room.
occupancy4	attribute	int	none	The quad-occupancy rate for the room.
RoomDates	element	TimeSpan	optional	The room dates.

SleepingRoomActionType

```
<xs:simpleType name="SleepingRoomActionType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="INCREASE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DECREASE" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
SleepingRoomActionType	enumeration	string		The possible values are INCREASE and DECREASE.

StayHistoryData

```
<xs:complexType name="StayHistoryData">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LastStay"
      type="xs:dateTime" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      name="TotalNumberOfStays" type="xs:unsignedInt" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LastRoomNumber"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LastRate"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:Amount" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
LastStay	element	dateTime	optional	The date of the guest's last stay.
TotalNumberOfStays	element	unsignedInt	optional	The total number of times the guest has stayed.
LastRoomNumber	element	string	optional	The last room number in which the guest stayed.
LastRate	element	Amount	optional	The rate the guest paid during their last stay.

Text

```
<xs:complexType name="Text">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:normalizedString">
      <xs:attribute name="formatted" type="xs:boolean" />
      <xs:attribute name="language" type="xs:language" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Text	extension	normalizedString		A text description.
formatted	attribute	boolean	none	The format.
language	attribute	language	none	The language.

TextElement

```
<xs:complexType name="TextElement">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:Text" />
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
TextElement	extension	Text		The text element.

TextList

```
<xs:complexType name="TextList">
<xs:sequence>
<xs:element name="TextElement" type="tns:Text"
  maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
TextList	extension	Text		The text element.

TimeSpan

```
<xs:complexType name="TimeSpan">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="StartDate"
      type="xs:dateTime" />
    <xs:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
      <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="EndDate"
        type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Duration"
        type="xs:duration" />
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
StartDate	element	dateTime	required	The meeting start date and time.
EndDate	element	dateTime	required	The meeting end date and time.
Duration	element	duration	optional	The meeting duration.

UniqueID

```
<xs:complexType name="UniqueID">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:string">
```

```

        <xs:attribute name="type"
            xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
            type="q1:UniqueIDType" use="required" />
        <xs:attribute name="source" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
</xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
UniqueID	extension	string		If parent element is present, at least one UniqueID element must also be present. The list contains a UniqueID that represents the OPERA reservation ID.
type	attribute	UniqueIDType	required	Needs to be passed as "INTERNAL" for OPERA ID.
source	attribute	string	none	The source.

UniqueIDType

```

<xs:simpleType name="UniqueIDType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="EXTERNAL" />
        <xs:enumeration value="INTERNAL" />
        <xs:enumeration value="CANCELLATIONEXTERNAL" />
        <xs:enumeration value="CANCELLATIONINTERNAL" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
UniqueIDType	enumeration	string		The possible values are EXTERNAL, INTERNAL, CANCELLATIONEXTERNAL, and CANCELLATIONINTERNAL.

UserDefinedValue

```

<xs:complexType name="UserDefinedValue">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
            <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="DateValue"
                type="xs:dateTime" />
            <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"
                name="NumericValue" type="xs:double" />
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
                name="CharacterValue" type="xs:string" />
        </xs:choice>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="valueName" type="xs:string" />

```

```
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
valueName	attribute	string	none	The value name.
DateValue	element	dateTime	required	The date value.
NumericValue	element	double	required	The numeric value.
CharacterValue	element	string	optional	The character value.

UserGroupType

```
<xs:simpleType name="UserGroupType">  
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">  
    <xs:enumeration value="TAM" />  
    <xs:enumeration value="BOOKER" />  
    <xs:enumeration value="BOOKER2" />  
    <xs:enumeration value="COMPANY" />  
  </xs:restriction>  
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
UserGroupType	enumeration	string		The possible values are TAM, BOOKER, BOOKER2, and COMPANYY.

VaultedCardType

```
<xs:complexType name="VaultedCardType">  
  <xs:attribute name="vaultedCardID" type="xs:string" />  
  <xs:attribute name="lastFourDigits" type="xs:string" />  
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
vaultedCardID	attribute	string	none	The vaulted card ID.
lastFourDigits	attribute	string	none	The last four digits of the vaulted card ID.

Vector

```
<xs:complexType name="Vector">  
  <xs:sequence>  
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Direction"  
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon  
/" type="q1:VectorDirection" />  
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Distance"  
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon  
/" type="q2:VectorDistance" />  
  </xs:sequence>  
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Direction	element	VectorDirection	optional	Points to an alternate property from the originally queried property.
Distance	element	VectorDistance	optional	The distance to the alternate property from the originally queried property.

VectorDirection

```
<xs:complexType name="VectorDirection">
  <xs:attribute name="vectorDirection"
    xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
    type="q1:VectorDirectionType" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="otherVectorDirection" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
vectorDirection	attribute	VectorDirectionType	required	One of the enumerated VectorDirection values.
otherVectorDirection	attribute	string	none	If the selected enumerated value is OTHER, then this attribute becomes required.

VectorDirectionType

```
<xs:simpleType name="VectorDirectionType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="North" />
    <xs:enumeration value="NorthEast" />
    <xs:enumeration value="East" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SouthEast" />
    <xs:enumeration value="South" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SouthWest" />
    <xs:enumeration value="West" />
    <xs:enumeration value="NorthWest" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Other" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
VectorDirectionType	enumeration	string		The possible values are North, NorthEast, East, SouthEast, South, SouthWest, West, NorthWest, and Other.

VectorDistance

```
<xs:complexType name="VectorDistance">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:double">
      <xs:attribute name="distanceUnit"
        xmlns:ql="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelComm
on/" type="ql:DistanceUnitType" use="required" />
      <xs:attribute name="otherDistanceUnit" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
VectorDistance	extension	double		The distance to the alternate property from the originally queried property.
distanceUnit	attribute	DistanceUnitType	required	One of the enumerated DistanceUnit values.
otherDistanceUnit	attribute	string	none	If the enumerated value selected is OTHER, then this attribute becomes required.

Voucher

```
<xs:complexType name="Voucher">
  <xs:attribute name="voucherNumber" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="voucherIssuedBy" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="voucherValidDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
voucherNumber	attribute	string	none	The voucher number.
voucherIssuedBy	attribute	string	none	The issuer.
voucherValidDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The valid dates of the voucher.

WebBookableType

```
<xs:complexType name="WebBookableType">
  <xs:attribute name="isWebBookable" type="xs:boolean"
    use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="marketingText" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
isWebBookable	attribute	boolean	required	Indicates if function space can be booked over the web.

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
marketingText	attribute	string	none	Marketing text displayed to web user to indicate if function space is web bookable.